

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

ROUDEBUSH HALL ROOM 212 OXFORD, OHIO 45056 (513) 529-6225 MAIN (513) 529-3911 FAX WWW.MIAMIOH.EDU

BOARD OF TRUSTEES MIAMI UNIVERSITY

Minutes of the Finance and Audit Committee Meeting May 16, 2019 Room 180-6, Marcum Conference Center

The Finance and Audit Committee of the Miami University Board of Trustees met on May 16, 2019 in Marcum Conference Center, on the Oxford campus. The meeting was called to order by Committee Chair Michael Armstrong at 1:30 p.m., with a majority of members present, constituting a quorum. Roll was called; attending with Chair Armstrong, were Committee members; Trustees David Budig, Sandra Collins, Mark Ridenour, and Rod Robinson; and National Trustees John Altman, and Robert Coletti. Also attending were Trustees Thomas Gunlock, Zachary Haines, John Pascoe, and Robert Shroder, along with National Trustees Terry Hershey and Diane Perlmutter, and Student Trustees Megan Cremeans and Will Kulis.

In addition to the Trustees, David Creamer, Senior Vice President for Finance and Business Services, and Treasurer; Phyllis Callahan, Provost and Executive Vice President; Tom Herbert, Senior Vice President for Advancement; Michael Kabbaz, Senior Vice President for Enrollment Management and Student Success; Vice Presidents Jayne Brownell, David Seidl, and Michele Sparks; Robin Parker, General Counsel; and Randi Thomas, Director of Institutional Relations, were present. Also present to address or assist the Committee were; David Ellis, Associate Vice President for Budgeting and Analysis; Cody Powell, Associate Vice President for Facilities Planning and Operations; Barbara Jena, Chief Audit Officer; Gary Cornett, Controller; Representatives from independent auditors, RSM; and Ted Pickerill, Executive Assistant to the President, and Secretary to the Board of Trustees; along with many members of the Miami University community who were present to observe or assist.

Opening Remarks

Chair Armstrong began the meeting, reminding all of the challenges facing Higher Education and Miami University. In particular, the declining international student enrollment, increased discount rates, the continuing need to manage costs, and housing capacity constraints.

Executive Session

Trustee Ridenour moved, Trustee Budig seconded and by roll call vote, with all voting in favor, the Committee entered into Executive Session to discuss trade secrets, the purchase or sale of property, and to consult with counsel, per the Ohio Open Meetings Act.

Following Executive Session, the Committee returned to Public Session.

Public Business Session

Approval of the Minutes

Trustee Ridenour moved, Trustee Altman seconded and by voice vote the minutes from the prior meeting of the Finance and Audit Committee were unanimously approved.

Independent Auditors

Mr. Matt Garvey, from the independent auditor RSM, updated the Committee on the audit plan. He walked through the information packet provided to the Board, outlining RSM's defined responsibilities for the audit, communications, timing, the role of the internal auditor, and the focus of the audit.

He was asked if Miami's hire of Strategic Investment group as OCIO created any changes with regard to the audit, he replied that it did not.

Associated materials are included as Attachment A.

Budget Planning

Senior Vice President Creamer updated the Committee on budget planning priorities. He provided enrollment trends, highlighting the decline in international applications.

He stated that while enrollment is up, net tuition revenue is flat, and support from the State of Ohio is also expected to be flat. He anticipates future declines in revenue, highlighting the impact of reduced international student enrollment, and the growth of financial aid. He also expressed that this is especially an issue given the potential for a recession in the coming months. The University would normally expect to operate with a surplus during periods of extended economic growth in preparation for the budget issues that accompany a recession.

He next reviewed student housing capacity, which is approximately 8,500, and with the planned future deconstruction of Wells, McKee, and Thompson Hall, that number will be reduced by approximately 400 beds over the next few years. The committee stated that the future enrollment size of Miami should be a topic for the June meeting.

He continued the presentation noting that the divisions have identified the budget redistributions for the new year's budget but they also are ready to implement the reallocations at an accelerated rate, should year-to-date budget reviews dictate. Provost Callahan explained that the academic reallocations, including the reallocation of position lines will allow Academic Affairs to place resources in the areas planned for growth. She also explained that the positions associated with Boldly Creative, which uses one-time

Minutes Overall Page 2 of 208 Minutes Page 2 of 6

money, are created with an expectation that the new programs will eventually self-fund themselves.

Regarding regional campus enrollment, he stated it is more difficult to predict, due to the large number of summer registrations.

SVP Creamer then reviewed the budget assumptions, and possible tuition increase bands – with a final decision on tuition being deferred until final approval of the State budget.

Associated materials are included as Attachment B.

State of Information Technology

Vice President and Chief Information Officer David Seidl, reviewed with the Committee the State of Miami University IT. He outlined IT themes, with include:

- Partnership
- IT as a multiplier
- Data accessibility and governance
- Strategic IT
- IT and Change

He next provided information regarding the size and services provided by IT, summarizing as follows:

- Staff total: 135
- Budget: \$16,651,626
- Applications supported: over 400
- Projects closed last year: 136
- Technology Equipped Learning Spaces: 556
- Number of computers centrally supported: 2,413 computers 2,163 Windows, 250 Macs
- Servers supported: Approximately 850 servers with a 99%+ average uptime.
- Helpdesk incidents per year: ~25,000, with an 85% overall customer satisfaction rate

He then reviewed networking at IT, and major completed efforts during the year, which include efforts and projects in:

- Core IT
- Infrastructure
- Academy
- Classrooms

- Application Development
- Administration
- Campus

VP Seidl then provided an overview of the TechQual+ survey of student, faculty, staff satisfaction. TechQual provides national data for comparison. The survey found the greatest challenges to be in providing technology support, and working with outsourced service providers.

The next steps for IT will be strategic planning, focusing on seven areas – Partnerships, Governance, Cloud, Data, Infrastructure, How we do the work, and Efficiency.

Associated materials are included as Attachment C.

Facility Condition Index

AVP Cody Powell presented the Facility Condition Index, answering any questions.

The Facility Condition Index is included as Attachment D.

Year to Date Operating Results

SVP Creamer presented the year to date operating results. He stated the budget is within the amounts allocated, however health care spending is rising and could become an issue in the future. And a late adjustment in state allocations, caused a reduction of approximately \$1 million.

Associated materials are included as Attachment E.

Investment Subcommittee

Trustee Ridenour, Chair of the Investment Subcommittee informed the Committee that the investment transition is now 95% complete. He also informed the Committee of the value of the three pools – operating cash (\$106 million), core cash (\$102 million), and long term capital (\$467 million).

One resolution was presented, it updated Miami policy regarding investment oversight, so that it aligns with the recent changes to the Finance and Audit Committee charter and the adoption of an OCIO. Trustee Ridenour moved, Trustee Robinson seconded, and by unanimous voice vote, with all in favor, the Committee recommended approval of the resolution by the full Board.

Minutes Overall Page 4 of 208 Minutes Page 4 of 6

He concluded by stating that with only six weeks until the June Board meeting, there will not be a need to reconvene the Investment Subcommittee until September.

Minutes of the Investment Subcommittee meeting, and the resolution are included as Attachment F.

Internal Audit

Chief Audit Officer Barbara Jena updated the Committee on the annual audit report. She stated the audit plan is largely accomplished, highlighting three items:

- IT Compliance vulnerability management standard. Can we detect, classify, and remediate threats in a timely manner? This is new high risk area.
- Financial Tuition promise audit. Ensure students are charged in accordance with program rules and policy.
- Quality Assurance Review of Internal Audit IACS received the highest rating of Generally Conforms with IIA Standards and IIA Code of Ethics.

She then reviewed staffing and the office budget, stating she plans to hire an additional intern, will have an intern over the summer, and that office costs are running under budget.

She concluded by reviewing the Internal Audit Issues Log status, and informing the Committee, that there will be the opportunity for a private session in September.

Associated materials are included as Attachment G.

Committee Charter

The Committee was provided an opportunity to discuss and update the charter. With the charter's recent amendments already addressing new areas such as State requirements regarding retirement plan oversight, no additional changes were recommended.

Final Remarks

Chair Armstrong reiterated the need to control costs to hold down the cost of higher education. He recognized that Miami is well ahead of many other universities, and needs to continue to stay ahead, as higher education is changing very rapidly. He called for a review at each meeting of the annual and five-year budgets.

Additional Reports

The following written reports were provided for the Committee's information and review:

Enrollment Update, Attachment H Advancement Update, Attachment I

Cash and Investments, Attachment J
Lean Project Update, Attachment K
Health Benefit Performance Report, Attachment L
State of Ohio's Financial Performance Indicators, Attachment M
Moody's 2019 Higher Education Credit Outlook, Attachment N
Moody's Rating Report, Attachment O

Adjournment

With no more business to come before the Committee, following a motion by Trustee Ridenour, a second by Trustee Budig, and unanimous voice vote, with all in favor, and none opposed, the Committee adjourned at 4:30 p.m.

Theodore O. Pickerill II

Secretary to the Board of Trustees

Minutes Overall Page 6 of 208 Minutes Page 6 of 6

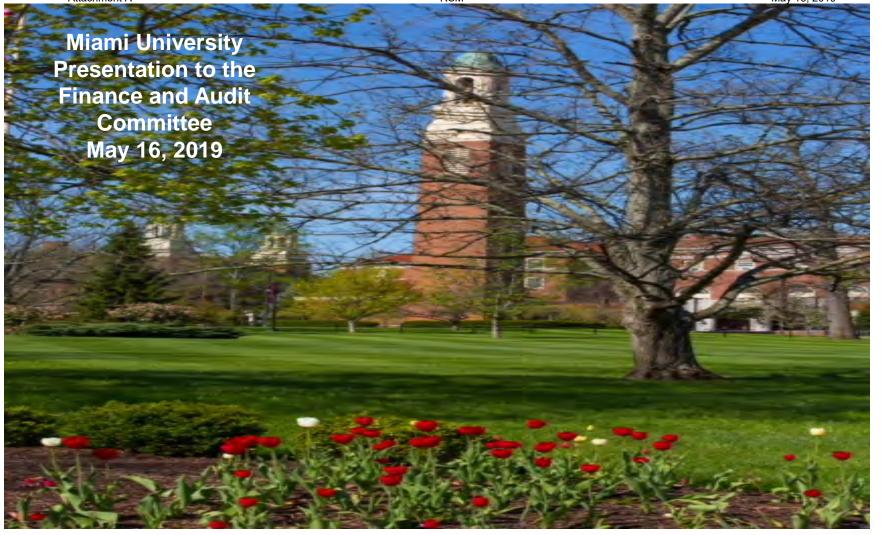




Table of Contents

The Miami University Audit Team	3
Discussion Outline	5
Required Communications	6
Focus Areas	10
Audit Timetable	12



The Miami University Audit Team



- David Andrews, Ohio Government, Education and Not-for-Profit Services Partner
 - Responsibility: Audit Partner for Miami University and Miami University Foundation



- Matthew Garvey, Ohio Audit Senior Manager
 - Responsibility: Audit Senior Manager for Miami University and Miami University Foundation



- Steve Ansberry, Ohio Audit Manager
 - Responsibility: Audit Manager for Miami University and Miami University Foundation



3
©2019 RSM US LLP. All Rights Reserved.

The Miami University Audit Team (Continued)



- Kevin Carpenter, Ohio Leader for Security & Privacy and IT Risk
 - Responsibility: IT Manager for Miami University



- Linda Abernethy, Government Practice
 - Responsibility: Concurring Audit Partner for Miami University



- Zack Fortsch, Great Lakes Tax Exempt Practice Leader
 - Responsibility: Tax Partner for Miami University and Miami University Foundation



4
©2019 RSM US LLP. All Rights Reserved.

Discussion Outline

- Required Communications
- Focus Areas
- Audit Timetable



5

Communication

Effective two-way communication between our Firm and the Finance and Audit Committee is important to understanding matters related to the audit and in developing a constructive working relationship.

Your insights may assist us in understanding the University and its environment, in identifying appropriate sources of audit evidence, and in providing information about specific transactions or events. We will discuss with you your oversight of the effectiveness of internal control and any areas where you request additional procedures to be undertaken. We expect that you will timely communicate with us any matters you consider relevant to the audit. Such matters might include strategic decisions that may significantly affect the nature, timing, and extent of audit procedures, your suspicion or detection of fraud, or any concerns you may have about the integrity or competence of senior management.

We will timely communicate to you any fraud involving senior management and other fraud that causes a material misstatement of the financial statements, illegal acts, instances of noncompliance with laws and regulations, or abuse that come to our attention (unless they are clearly inconsequential), and disagreements with management and other serious difficulties encountered in performing the audit. We also will communicate to you and to management any significant deficiencies or material weaknesses in internal control that become known to us during the course of the audit. Other matters arising from the audit that are, in our professional judgment, significant and relevant to you in your oversight of the financial reporting process will be communicated to you in writing after the audit.

Independence

Our independence policies and procedures are designed to provide reasonable assurance that our Firm and its personnel comply with applicable professional independence standards. Our policies address financial interests, business and family relationships, and non-audit services that may be thought to bear on independence. For example, without our permission no partner or professional employee of RSM US LLP is permitted to have any direct financial interest or a material indirect financial interest in a client or any affiliates of a client. Also, if an immediate family member or close relative of a partner or professional employee is employed by a client in a key position, the incident must be reported and resolved in accordance with Firm policy. In addition, our policies restrict certain non-audit services that may be provided by RSM US LLP and require audit clients to accept certain responsibilities in connection with the provision of permitted non-attest services.



Audit Planning Process

Our audit approach places a strong emphasis on obtaining an understanding of how the University functions. This enables us to identify key audit components, tailor our procedures to the unique aspects of the University including considerations of group audit considerations. The development of a specific audit plan will begin by meeting with you and with management to obtain an understanding of the University's objectives, strategies, risks, and performance.

As part of our understanding of your organization and its environment, we will obtain an understanding of internal control. We will use this understanding to identify risks of material misstatement and noncompliance, which will provide us with a basis for designing and implementing responses to the assessed risks of material misstatement and noncompliance. We will also obtain an understanding of the users of the financial statements in order to establish an overall materiality level for audit purposes. We will conduct formal discussions among engagement team members to consider how and where your financial statements might be susceptible to material misstatement due to fraud or error or to instances of noncompliance, including abuse.

UNDERSTAND THE CLIENT	RISK ASSESSMENT	FURTHER AUDIT PROCEDURES	EVALUATION	DELIVERY
Business objectives Financial performance	· Risks of material misstatement (error or fraud) · Significant risks	· Tests of controls · Substantive analytical procedures	 Audit evidence Uncorrected misstatements 	· Issue reports
Accounting policies Internal control	· Control deficiencies	· Substantive tests of details		

7

The Concept of Materiality in Planning and Executing the Audit

We apply the concept of materiality both in planning and performing the audit, evaluating the effect of identified misstatements on the audit, and the effect of uncorrected misstatements, if any, on the financial statements, in forming the opinion in our report on the financial statements and in determining or reporting in accordance with Government Auditing Standards and other compliance reporting requirements. Our determination of materiality is a matter of professional judgment and is affected by our perception of the financial information needs of users of the financial statements. We establish performance materiality at an amount less than materiality for the financial statements as a whole to allow for the risk of misstatements that may not be detected by the audit. We use performance materiality for purposes of assessing the risks of material misstatement and determining the nature, timing and extent of further audit procedures. Our assessment of materiality throughout the audit will be based on both quantitative and qualitative considerations. Because of the interaction of quantitative and qualitative considerations, misstatements of a relatively small amount could have a material effect on the current financial statements as well as financial statements of future periods. We will accumulate misstatements identified during the audit, other than those that are clearly trivial. At the end of the audit, we will inform you of all individual unrecorded misstatements aggregated by us in connection with our evaluation of our audit test results.

Our Approach to Internal Control Relevant to the Audit

Our audit of the financial statements, including compliance, will include obtaining an understanding of internal control sufficient to plan the audit and to determine the nature, timing and extent of audit procedures to be performed. An audit is not designed to provide assurance on internal control or to identify significant deficiencies or material weaknesses. Our review and understanding of the University's internal control is not undertaken for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control.

We will issue reports on internal control related to the financial statements and major programs. These reports describe the scope of testing of internal control and the results of our tests of internal controls. Our reports on internal control will include any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the system of which we become aware as a result of obtaining an understanding of internal control and performing tests of internal control consistent with the requirements of the Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the Single Audit and Subpart F of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance).

We will issue reports on compliance with laws, regulations, and provisions of contracts or grant agreements. We will report on any noncompliance which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements and any noncompliance which could have a direct and material effect on each major program. Our reports on compliance will address material errors, fraud, abuse, violations of noncompliance requirements, and other responsibilities imposed by state and federal statutes and regulations and assumed contracts; and any state or federal grant, entitlement or loan program or questioned costs of which we become aware, consistent with the requirements of the standards and guide identified above.



8

©2019 RSM US LLP. All Rights Reserved.

Using the Work of Internal Auditors

As part of our understanding of internal control, we will obtain and document an understanding of your internal audit function. We will read relevant internal audit reports issued during the year to determine whether such reports indicate a source of potential error or fraud that would require a response when designing our audit procedures. Because internal auditors are employees, they are not independent and their work can never be substituted for the work of the external auditor. We may, however, alter the nature, timing, and extent of our audit procedures, based upon the results of the internal auditor's work.

Timing of the Audit

We have scheduled preliminary audit field work during May and June, 2019, with final fieldwork beginning the week of July 29, 2019. Management's adherence to its closing schedule and timely completion of information used by us in performance of the audit is essential to timely completion of the audit.



Attachment A RSM May 16, 2019

Focus Areas

Investments

- Tailored audit approach based on portfolio make-up
- Specialized team
- Extensive portfolio valuation resources
 - Various third party pricing and valuation services
 - Alternative investments methodology
 - Valuation resource group

Construction activities and debt compliance

- Proper capitalization of construction costs and interest
- Obtain thorough understanding of debt agreements and test compliance with debt covenants
- Disclosure requirements

Technology

- Specialized group of IT auditors
- Specialists have relevant certifications (CISA, CISSP, and others)
- Extensive experience with complex IT and Network environments
- Specialists have extensive IT Operations experience
- Application controls Financials; HR system; Student Information System
- IT general controls
- Fully integrated with the overall team to account for audit efficiencies



Focus Areas

Tuition Revenue

- Integrated testing with Student Financial Aid compliance testing
- Detailed predictive analytical and substantive testing based on obtaining a thorough understanding of:
 - Student mix
 - > Tuition and fee structure
 - Discount rates and other factors

Compliance

- Government Auditing Standards and Ohio Compliance Supplement
- Uniform Grant Guidance
 - Research and development
 - Student Financial Aid Cluster
 - Specialized team for audit

Foundation

- Pledge/contribution testing which will include confirmation of pledge balances
- Investment testing
- Interaction of agreements with the University
- Income allocation and UPMIFA requirements
- Donor reporting and restrictions
- Disclosure requirements
- Tax reporting issues



Audit Timetable

Task	Month										
	F	M	Α	M	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D
Client re-acceptance procedures											
Deliver engagement letter											
Communication and coordination of meetings											
Audit Planning and Risk Assessment											
Jointly establish engagement goals and objectives											
Assess risk, document, and evaluate internal controls											
Audit kickoff meeting with the audit committee											
Develop schedule of requested assistance											
Meetings to enhance understanding of financial and operational activities											
Document audit plan and risk assessment											
Assess risk, document and evaluate internal controls											
Interim audit work											
Perform Uniform Guidance control tests											
Test internal controls and IT controls											
Perform substantive procedures for audit purposes											
Final audit work											
University finalizes accounting records											
Perform final substantive and analytical review procedures											
Perform final Uniform Guidance compliance tests											
Reporting											
University provides draft of the financial statements											
Conclude and issue applicable reports											
Present results of the audit with the respective audit committees											



12

©2019 RSM US LLP. All Rights Reserved.

Upcoming Accounting Pronouncements

- GASB Statement No. 87, Leases
 - Effective for FY 2021
- GASB Statement No, 89, Accounting for Interest Cost Incurred before the End of a Construction Period
 - Effective for FY 2021



RSM US LLP

1001 Lakeside Avenue East, Suite 200 Cleveland, Ohio +1 216 523 1900

+1 800 274 3978

www.rsmus.com

This document contains general information, may be based on authorities that are subject to change, and is not a substitute for professional advice or services. This document does not constitute audit, tax, consulting, business, financial, investment, legal or other professional advice, and you should consult a qualified professional advisor before taking any action based on the information herein. RSM US LLP, its affiliates and related entities are not responsible for any loss resulting from or relating to reliance on this document by any person.

Tax and accounting services are provided by RSM US LLP, a registered CPA firm. Investment advisory, financial planning and other wealth management services are provided by RSM US Wealth Management LLC, an SEC-registered investment advisor. Insurance services and products are offered and/or facilitated through Birchtree Financial Services LLC, a licensed insurance agency.

RSM US LLP is a limited liability partnership and the U.S. member firm of RSM International, a global network of independent audit, tax and consulting firms. The member firms of RSM International collaborate to provide services to global clients, but are separate and distinct legal entities that cannot obligate each other. Each member firm is responsible only for its own acts and omissions, and not those of any other party. Visit rsmus.com/aboutus for more information regarding RSM US LLP and RSM International.

RSM® and the RSM logo are registered trademarks of RSM International Association. *The power of being understood*® is a registered trademark of RSM US LLP.

© 2019 RSM US LLP. All Rights Reserved.



Strategic Budget Plan

	Pus	last Dian							
_		lget Plan							
For Fiscal Years 2020 through 2025									
Annual Budget Reductions and Reallocation Targets									
Administrative Unit Reduction (1.5%)	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	Total			
President's Office	\$166,139	\$163,647	\$161,192	\$158,774	\$156,393	\$806,144			
Finance Business Services	\$237,775	\$234,209	\$230,695	\$227,235	\$223,827	\$1,153,741			
Physical Facilities	\$509,230	\$501,591	\$494,067	\$486,656	\$479,357	\$2,470,902			
Enrollment Mgmt & Student Success	\$251,883	\$248,105	\$244,383	\$240,717	\$237,107	\$1,222,195			
Student Life	\$112,483	\$110,796	\$109,134	\$107,497	\$105,884	\$545,793			
IT Services	\$244,501	\$240,834	\$237,221	\$233,663					
University Advancement	\$221,506	\$218,183	\$214,910	\$211,687	\$208,511	\$1,074,797			
CLAAS Departments	\$278,320	\$277,480	\$276,972	\$276,746	\$276,852	\$1,386,370			
Total Administrative Unit Reductions	\$2,021,837	\$1,994,844	\$1,968,575	\$1,942,975	\$1,918,088	\$9,846,319			
Provost Offices' Reduction (1.5%)	\$490,411	\$483,055	\$475,809	\$468,672	\$461,642	\$2,379,587			
Academic Deans' Reduction (1.5%)	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	Total			
CAS Dean's Office (CAS001)	\$59,410	\$58,519	\$57,641	\$56,777	\$55,925	\$288,272			
EH&S Dean's Office (EAP001)	\$43,570	\$42,916	\$42,272	\$41,638	\$41,014	\$211,410			
FSB Dean's Office (BUS001)	\$57,132	\$56,275	\$55,431	\$54,599	\$53,780	\$277,216			
CEC Dean's Office (APS001)	\$29,306	\$28,866	\$28,433	\$28,007	\$27,587	\$142,200			
CCA Dean's Office (FNA001)	\$18,044	\$17,773	\$17,507	\$17,244	\$16,985	\$87,554			
CLAAS Dean's Office (RDOH01/RDOM01)	\$43,62 <u>1</u>	\$43,736	\$43,857	<u>\$43,984</u>	\$44,117	\$219,315			
Total Deans' Reductions	\$251,083	\$248,086	\$245,141	\$242,249	\$239,408	\$1,225,967			
Auxiliary Reductions (2.0%)	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	Total			
Intercollegiate Athletics	\$382,588	\$374,937	\$367,438	\$360,089	\$352,887	\$1,837,939			
Recreational Sports Center	\$78,566	\$76,995	\$75,455	\$73,946	\$72,467	\$377,428			
Goggin Ice Center	\$9,436	\$9,248	\$9,063	\$8,881	\$8,704	\$45,332			
Shriver Center	\$18,470	\$18,100	\$17,738	\$17,384	\$17,036	\$88,728			
Transportation Services	\$4,334	\$4,248	\$4,163	\$4,079	\$3,998	\$20,822			
Residence Life	\$34,137	\$34,820	\$35,516	\$36,227	\$36,951	\$177,651			
Residence & Dining Halls	<u>\$262,273</u>	<u>\$267,519</u>	\$272,869	<u>\$278,327</u>	<u>\$283,893</u>	\$1,364,881			
Total Auxiliary Reductions	\$789,805	\$785,866	\$782,242	\$778,932	\$775,936	\$3,912,781			
Total Reductions for All Units	\$3,553,135	\$3,511,850	\$3,471,767	\$3,432,829	\$3,395,074	\$17,364,654			
Oxford Academic Departments	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	Total			
Minimum Academic Reallocation (1.0%)	\$1,502,541	\$1,487,516	\$1,472,641	\$1,457,914	\$1,443,335	\$7,363,947			
Desired Academic Reallocation (2.0%)	\$3,005,083	\$2,944,981	\$2,886,081	\$2,828,360	\$2,771,792	\$14,436,297			
Regional Campuses	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	Total			
Minimum Academic Reallocation (1.0%)	\$233,328	\$236,780	\$240,322	\$243,957	\$247,686	\$1,202,073			
Desired Academic Reallocation (2.0%)	\$466,656	\$473,560	\$480,644	\$487,914	\$495,373	\$2,404,147			
nt B	Overall	Page 22 of 208	3			Attachment			

Strategic Budget Plan Reductions

Category	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	Total	Target	Difference
Salaries & Benefits	\$2,492,950	\$1,429,179	\$1,062,137	\$836,802	\$1,151,862	\$6,972,930		
Support Budget	\$2,077,215	\$1,623,685	\$1,457,244	\$1,604,551	\$1,890,903	\$8,653,597		
Marketing	\$75,000	\$64,606	\$102,134	\$144,596	\$83,500	\$469,836		
Equipment & Major Repairs	\$193,186	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$68,453	\$261,639		
Deans' Summer, Winter, Workshop Budgets	<u>\$207,462</u>	\$228,574	<u>\$191,872</u>	<u>\$237,233</u>	\$141,51 <u>1</u>	<u>\$1,006,652</u>		
Total	\$5,045,813	\$3,346,044	\$2,813,386	\$2,823,182	\$3,336,229	\$17,364,654	\$17,364,654	\$0

				sion			
FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	Total	Target	Difference
\$72,424	\$75,000	\$75,000	\$0	\$58,251	\$280,675		
\$427,274	\$423,978	\$416,496	\$469,268	\$451,028	\$2,188,044		
\$0	\$39,606	\$37,134	\$49,596	\$0	\$126,336		
\$49,028	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	\$49,028		
\$548,726	\$538,584	\$528,630	\$518,864	\$509,279	\$2,644,083	\$2,644,083	\$0
\$185,224	\$410,799	\$263,669	\$0	\$276,961	\$1,136,653		
\$470,424	\$0	\$257,504	\$257,504	\$257,503	\$1,242,934		
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		
\$655,648	\$410,799	\$521,172	\$257,504	\$534,464	\$2,379,587		
		\$713,044	-			\$3,386,239	\$0
		,	, ,				i i
\$1.923.840	\$555.877	\$121,440	\$231.376	\$121.576	\$2.954.109		
						\$5.521.834	\$0
. ,	,		, ,	,	,.	, ,	
\$11 250	\$148 604	\$61,000	\$27,616	\$79 704	\$328 174		
. ,				, -, -			
			-				
						\$1 222 195	\$0
7 = 0 = ,000	7,	7-1.,555	7-10/0-0	7/	7-,,	7-,,	
\$112 483	\$52 796	\$137 123	\$77 101	\$117 610	\$497 113		
						\$723 444	\$0
\$140,000	7154,710	7103,123	7100,201	7117,010	\$723,444	γ/23, 444	70
\$29.403	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$29.403		
	. ,						
						\$1 186 377	\$0
\$104,403	7310,000	7101,000	7230,000	733 4,374	\$1,100,577	71,100,577	70
\$158 326	\$186 103	\$183 192	\$179 979	\$176 791	\$884 391		
						\$1 074 797	\$0
73 4 0,370	7100,403	7103,132	7113,313	7110,131	71,014,131	7±,01 4 ,131	ال
ćn	ćn	\$220.712	\$320 730	\$320.969	\$862.412		
-			-				
			-				
		\$320,713			\$1,605,685	44 505 505	\$0
	\$72,424 \$427,274 \$0 \$49,028 \$548,726 \$185,224 \$470,424 \$0 \$0	\$72,424 \$75,000 \$427,274 \$423,978 \$0 \$39,606 \$49,028 \$0 \$548,726 \$538,584 \$185,224 \$410,799 \$470,424 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$72,424 \$75,000 \$75,000 \$427,274 \$423,978 \$416,496 \$0 \$39,606 \$37,134 \$49,028 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$548,726 \$538,584 \$528,630 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$72,424 \$75,000 \$75,000 \$0 \$427,274 \$423,978 \$416,496 \$469,268 \$0 \$39,606 \$37,134 \$49,596 \$49,028 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$548,726 \$538,584 \$528,630 \$518,864 \$185,224 \$410,799 \$263,669 \$0 \$470,424 \$0 \$257,504 \$257,504 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$655,648 \$410,799 \$521,172 \$257,504 \$207,462 \$228,574 \$191,872 \$237,233 \$863,110 \$639,373 \$713,044 \$494,737 \$1,923,840 \$555,877 \$121,440 \$231,376 \$536,440 \$385,712 \$371,861 \$451,479 \$0 \$	\$72,424 \$75,000 \$75,000 \$0 \$58,251 \$427,274 \$423,978 \$416,496 \$469,268 \$451,028 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$549,028 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$548,726 \$538,584 \$528,630 \$518,864 \$509,279 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$72,424 \$75,000 \$75,000 \$0 \$58,251 \$280,675 \$427,274 \$423,978 \$416,496 \$469,268 \$451,028 \$2,188,044 \$0 \$39,606 \$37,134 \$49,596 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$49,028 \$49,028 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$49,028 \$49,028 \$548,726 \$538,584 \$528,630 \$518,864 \$509,279 \$2,644,083 \$185,224 \$410,799 \$263,669 \$0 \$276,961 \$1,136,653 \$470,424 \$0 \$257,504 \$257,504 \$257,503 \$1,242,934 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$72,424 \$75,000 \$75,000 \$0 \$58,251 \$280,675 \$427,274 \$423,978 \$416,496 \$469,268 \$451,028 \$2,188,044 \$50 \$39,606 \$37,134 \$49,596 \$0 \$126,336 \$249,028 \$548,726 \$538,584 \$528,630 \$518,864 \$509,279 \$2,644,083 \$2,6

Attachment B

FY2020 Academic Reallocation & Boldly Creative Faculty and Related Hiring Plans

Academic Reallocation								
Unit	Positions		Compensation	Target	Difference			
Art/Grahpic Design		1	\$90,025					
Chemical Paper & Biomed Engineering		2	\$354,560					
Computer Sci & Software Engineering		4	\$508,295					
Economics		1	\$113,570					
Electrical and Computer Engineering		2	\$264,535					
Engineering & Computing Admin		1	\$76,175					
Family Science & Social Work		1	\$90,025					
Mechanical and Mfg Engineering		3	\$382,260					
Nursing		1	\$92,795					
Statistics		1	\$105,260					
Academic Reallocation Total		17	\$2,077,500	\$1,735,869	\$341,631			

Boldly Creative Plans								
Proposal	Positions	Compensation	Target	Difference				
Center for Analytics & Data Science	6	\$687,073						
Healthcare Programs	10	\$1,023,025						
Management	2	\$ 69,250						
MicroCredentials	1	\$110,400						
Engineering Initiative	1	\$237,000						
Boldly Creative Total	20	\$2,126,748	\$0	\$2,126,748				
Grand Total	37	\$4,204,248	\$1,735,869	\$2,468,379				

Business Session Item 3bi

Oxford **FY20 Budget Planning**

FY20 Key Oxford Campus Budget Assumptions

	Preliminary
Fall Class - First Time Students	4,200 - 4,400
Fall Class Other Incoming Students	448-468
Enrollment mix - Non-Resident (first year)	40.5%
State Share of Instruction - Change from FY19 Budget	1.0%
Salary Increment Pool & Market Adjustments	2%
Health Care Trend	4%
Undergraduate Scholarships (Increase)	\$12.3M
Utilities Trend	0%
Non-Personnel Inflation	1%
Staff Benefit Rate	No Change

Attachment B Overall Page 27 of 208 Attachment Page 7 of 45

Oxford FY20 Fall Class

	Ox	ford
Fall Class - First Time Students	Low	High
First Time Attending Post Secondary Education	4,200	4,400
Fall Class - Other Incoming Students		
Transfer Students	190	190
Relocated Students	178	178
American Culture & English (ACE) Students	80	100
Total Fall Class - Other Incoming Students	448	468
Total Fall Class	4,648	4,868
Other - Oxford Pathway (TOP) Program Students	40	40
Total Fall Class & Other Students	4,688	4,908

FY20 Oxford Campus Tuition Assumptions

	Oxford
Tuition Increase Undergraduate:	
Continuing – Non Resident	2.0%
Continuing – Resident	2.0%
New Cohort – Non Resident	2%-3%
New Cohort – Resident	1.5%-3.5%
Tuition Increase Graduate – Non Resident	2%-3%
Tuition Increase Graduate – Resident	2%-3%

Tuition for Select University System of Ohio & Ohio Private Institutions

	Fall 2018	Γuition (per	Term)	Expected	Fall 2019 Tuition (per Term)
Institution	Instructional	General	Tuition	Change	Estimated Tuition
Miami University	\$6,138	\$1,515	\$7,653	1.5%-3.5%	\$7,768-\$7,921
Ohio University	\$5,336	\$760	\$6,096	3.5%	\$6,309
Bowling Green State University	\$4,818	\$860	\$5,678	1.5%-2.0%	\$5,763-\$5,792
Kent State University	\$4,448	\$930	\$5,378	2.0%	\$5,486
Ohio State University	\$4,926	\$437	\$5,363	1.5%	\$5,443
University of Cincinnati	\$4,461	\$839	\$5,300	6.0%	\$5,618
University of Dayton			\$21,450	2.8%	\$22,050
Xavier University			\$19,265	5.0%	\$20,225

Attachment B Overall Page 30 of 208 Attachment Page 10 of 45

Non-Resident Tuition at Top Out of State Institutions Attended by Admitted Students

Institution	Annual Tuition	AY
University of Michigan	\$49,350	2018-19
University of Dayton	\$44,100	2019-20
Marquette University	\$41,870	2018-19
Michigan State University	\$39,765	2019-20
Xavier University	\$40,450	2019-20
University of Wisconsin	\$36,805	2018-19
Indiana University	\$35,456	2019-20
Miami University (Fall 2019) (3.0%)	\$35,735	2019-20
Miami University (Fall 2019) (2.0%)	\$35,390	2019-20
Miami University (Fall 2018)	\$34,695	2018-19
Penn State University	\$33,820	2019-20
University of Iowa	\$31,233	2018-19
University of Illinois	\$31,214	2018-19
University of Kentucky	\$29,099	2019-20
Purdue University	\$28,794	2019-20

Regional Campus FY20 Budget Planning

FY20 Regional Campuses Key Budget Assumptions

	Hamilton & Middletown
Fall Class - First Time Students	708
Fall Class & Other Incoming Students	571
Enrollment mix - Non-Resident (first year)	N/A
State Share of Instruction - Change from FY18 Budget	0.0%
Salary Increment Pool & Market Adjustments	2%
Health Care Trend	4%
Undergraduate Scholarships (Decrease)	-\$183K
Utilities Trend	2%
Non-Personnel Inflation	0%
Staff Benefit Rate	No Change

FY20 Regional Campuses Tuition Assumptions

	Hamilton & Middletown
Tuition Increase Undergraduate:	
Continuing – Non Resident	2%-3%
Continuing – Resident	2.0%
New Cohort – Non Resident	2%-3%
New Cohort – Resident	1.5%-3.5%
Tuition Increase Graduate – Non Resident	2%-3%
Tuition Increase Graduate – Resident	2%-3%

Regional Campus Resident Tuition (per Term)

	Fall 2018			Expected	Fall 2019 (per Term)
Institution	Instructional	General	Tuition	Change	Estimated Tuition
OSU ATI (Wooster)	\$3,690	\$163	\$3,853	2.0%	\$3,930
OSU (except ATI)	\$3,708	\$114	\$3,822	2.0%	\$3,898
Kent State Upper Division	\$3,311	\$250	\$3,561	2.0%	\$3,632
Wright State, Lake Campus	\$2,769	\$328	\$3,097	2.0%	\$3,159
Kent State Lower Division	\$2,795	\$250	\$3,045	2.0%	\$3,106
Miami University	\$2,738	\$302	\$3,040	1.5%-3.5%	\$3,086-\$3,146
Ohio University	\$2,640	\$105	\$2,745	2.0%	\$2,800
Cincinnati State Community College			\$2,509	2.0%	\$2,559
Bowling Green State University, Firelands	\$2,353	\$120	\$2,473	2.0%	\$2,523
Sinclair Community College			\$1,741	2.0%	\$1,775

Attachment B Overall Page 35 of 208 Attachment Page 15 of 45

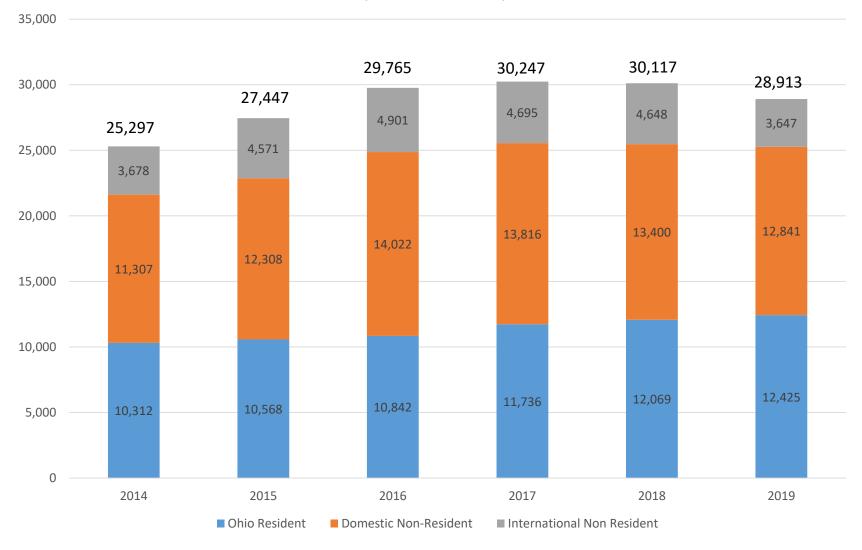
Oxford Campus Enrollment & Tuition Trends

May 16, 2019

May 1 Oxford Campus Enrollment Trends by Residency

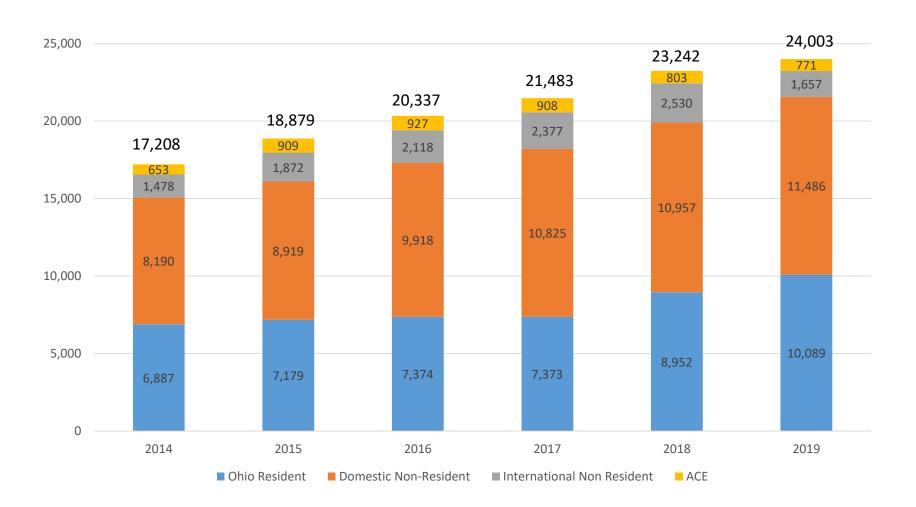
Applications	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Ohio Resident	10,312	10,568	10,842	11,736	12,069	12,425
Domestic Non-Resident	11,307	12,308	14,022	13,816	13,400	12,841
International Non Resident	<u>3,678</u>	<u>4,571</u>	<u>4,901</u>	<u>4,695</u>	<u>4,648</u>	<u>3,647</u>
Total	25,297	27,447	29,765	30,247	30,117	28,913
Admitted	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Ohio Resident	6,887	7,179	7,374	7,373	8,952	10,089
Domestic Non-Resident	8,190	8,919	9,918	10,825	10,957	11,486
International Non Resident	1,478	1,872	2,118	2,377	2,530	1,657
ACE	<u>653</u>	<u>909</u>	<u>927</u>	<u>908</u>	<u>803</u>	<u>771</u>
Total	17,208	18,879	20,337	21,483	23,242	24,003
Confirmed	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Ohio Resident	2,055	2,200	2,156	2,217	2,436	2,615
Offic Resident	2,033	2,200			_, .00	
Domestic Non-Resident	1,357	1,452	1,441	1,362	1,322	1,696
			1,441 316	1,362 360		1,696 209
Domestic Non-Resident	1,357	1,452		-	1,322	
Domestic Non-Resident International Non Resident	1,357 289	1,452 346	316	360	1,322 331	209
Domestic Non-Resident International Non Resident ACE	1,357 289 <u>222</u>	1,452 346 <u>318</u>	316 299	360 260	1,322 331 <u>210</u>	209 <u>113</u>
Domestic Non-Resident International Non Resident ACE Total	1,357 289 <u>222</u> 3,923	1,452 346 <u>318</u> 4,316	316 299 4,212	360 260 4,199	1,322 331 <u>210</u> 4,299	209 <u>113</u> 4,633
Domestic Non-Resident International Non Resident ACE Total Yield	1,357 289 <u>222</u> 3,923 2014	1,452 346 <u>318</u> 4,316 2015	316 299 4,212 2016	360 260 4,199 2017	1,322 331 <u>210</u> 4,299 2018	209 <u>113</u> 4,633 2019
Domestic Non-Resident International Non Resident ACE Total Yield Ohio Resident	1,357 289 222 3,923 2014 29.8%	1,452 346 318 4,316 2015 30.6%	316 <u>299</u> 4,212 2016 29.2%	360 <u>260</u> 4,199 2017 30.1%	1,322 331 210 4,299 2018 27.2%	209 <u>113</u> 4,633 2019 25.9%

First Time Applications by Residency (Excludes ACE)

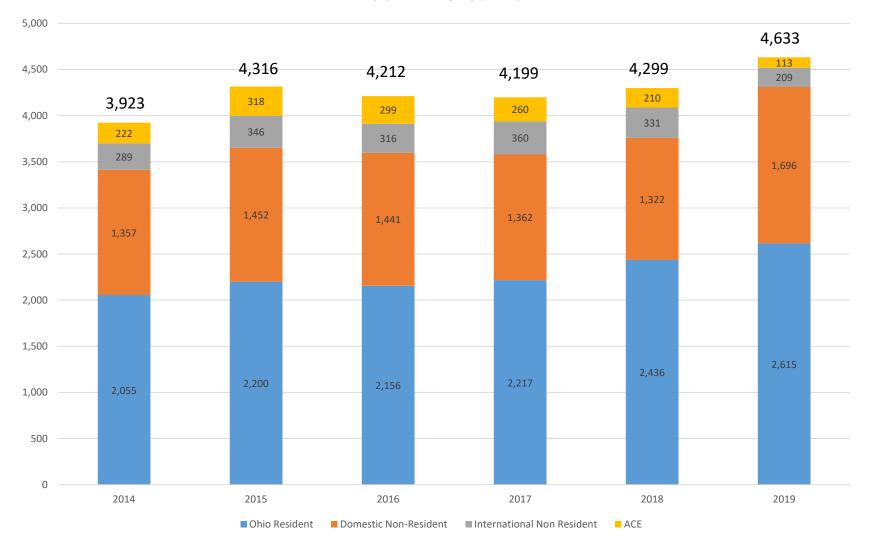


Students Admitted by Residency First Time & ACE

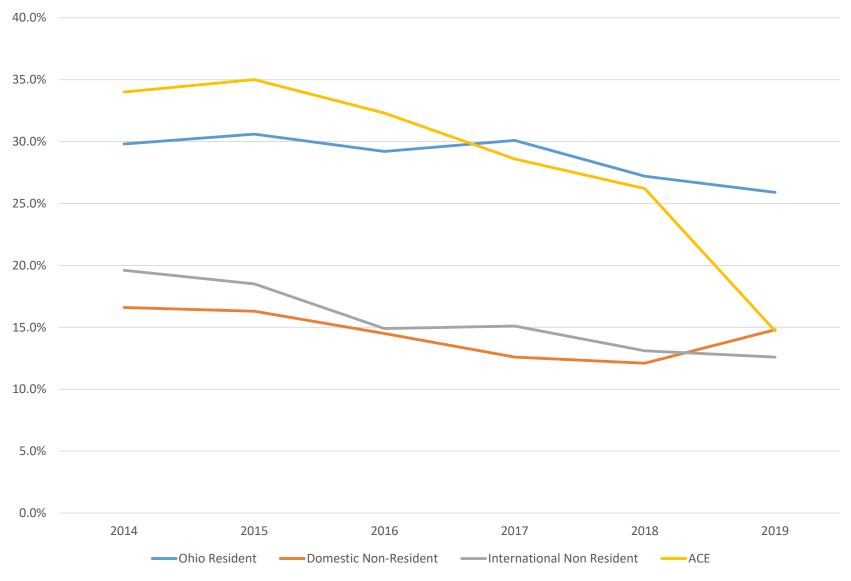
30,000 -



Students Confirmed by Residency First Time & ACE



Yield by Residency



Fall 2018 – Fall 2019 Net Instructional Revenue Comparison

(Fall Term Only)

	Fall 18 Stu	dents (10/1	5/18)	Fall 18 Net	Instructional	Revenue
Student Type	Non-Resident	Resident	Total	Non-Resident	Resident	Total
First Time	1,241	2,393	3,634	\$13,961,201	\$8,434,585	\$22,395,785
First Time International	<u>284</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>284</u>	\$3,753,69 <u>9</u>	<u>\$0</u>	\$3,753,699
First Time Total	1,525	2,393	3,918	\$17,714,900	\$8,434,585	\$26,149,485
Relocated	48	130	178	\$764,738	\$802,589	\$1,567,327
Transfer	<u>66</u>	<u>134</u>	200	\$867,51 <u>5</u>	\$469,534	\$1,337,048
Total (Non ACE)	<u>1,639</u>	<u>2,657</u>	<u>4,296</u>	\$19,347,153	\$9,706,707	\$29,053,860
ACE	193	0	193	\$2,919,453	\$0	\$2,919,453
Total	1,832	2,657	4,489	\$22,266,606	\$9,706,707	\$31,973,313

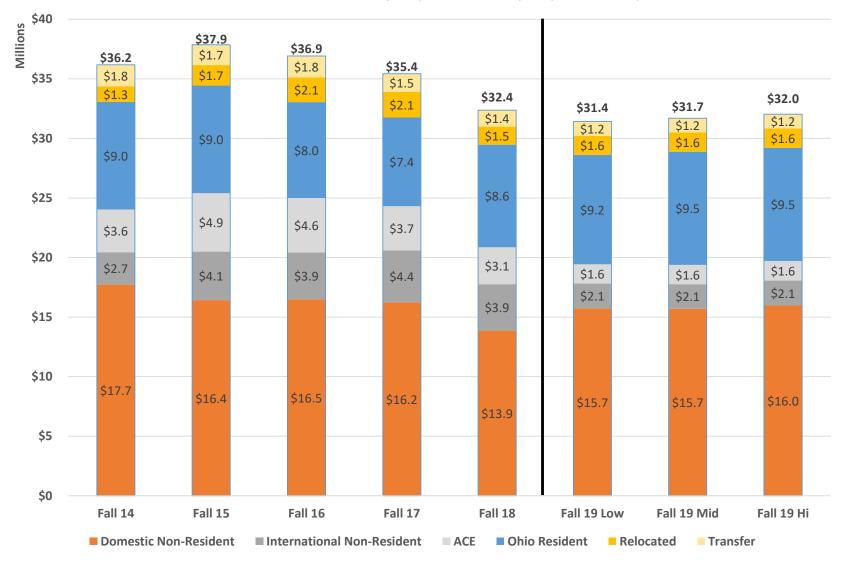
					Fall 19 Net Instructional Revenue from Different Tuition Sca							Scenarios			
	Fall 19 Students (10/15/19)			Resident Tuition +1.5% Non Resident Tuition +2%			-	sident Tuition +3.! Resident Tuition		_	sident Tuition +3.5 Resident Tuition				
Student Type	Non-Resident	Resident	Total	Non-Resident	Resident	Total	Non-Resident	Resident	Total	Non-Resident	Resident	Total			
First Time	1,577	2,537	4,114	\$15,741,764	\$9,187,508	\$24,929,272	\$15,699,242	\$9,500,765	\$25,200,007	\$15,971,781	\$9,500,765	\$25,472,546			
First Time International	<u>186</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>186</u>	\$2,068,049	<u>\$0</u>	\$2,068,049	\$2,063,034	<u>\$0</u>	\$2,063,034	\$2,095,178	<u>\$0</u>	\$2,095,178			
First Time Total	1,763	2,537	4,300	\$17,809,813	\$9,187,508	\$26,997,321	\$17,762,276	\$9,500,765	\$27,263,040	\$18,066,960	\$9,500,765	\$27,567,725			
Relocated	48	130	178	\$780,339	\$814,628	\$1,594,966	\$779,044	\$830,679	\$1,609,724	\$787,340	\$830,679	\$1,618,019			
Transfer	<u>58</u>	<u>117</u>	<u>175</u>	<u>\$774,560</u>	\$417,005	\$1,191,565	<u>\$773,276</u>	\$425,222	\$1,198,497	<u>\$781,510</u>	\$425,222	\$1,206,731			
Total (Non ACE)	1,869	2,784	4,653	\$19,364,712	\$10,419,140	\$29,783,852	\$19,314,596	\$10,756,666	\$30,071,261	\$19,635,809	\$10,756,666	\$30,392,475			
ACE	105	0	105	\$1,620,705	\$0	\$1,620,705	\$1,618,017	\$0	\$1,618,017	\$1,635,246	\$0	\$1,635,246			
Total	1,974	2,784	4,758	\$20,985,416	\$10,419,140	\$31,404,557	\$20,932,613	\$10,756,666	\$31,689,278	\$21,271,055	\$10,756,666	\$32,027,721			

Fall 14 - Fall 19 Net Instructional Revenue Comparison

Fall 19 Tuition: Low = 1.5%/2%; Mid = 3.5%/2%; Hi = 3.5%;3%



Fall 14 - Fall 19 Net Instructional Revenue Comparison Normalized to Fall 19 Fall 19 Tuition: Low = 1.5%/2%; Mid = 3.5%/2%; Hi = 3.5%;3%



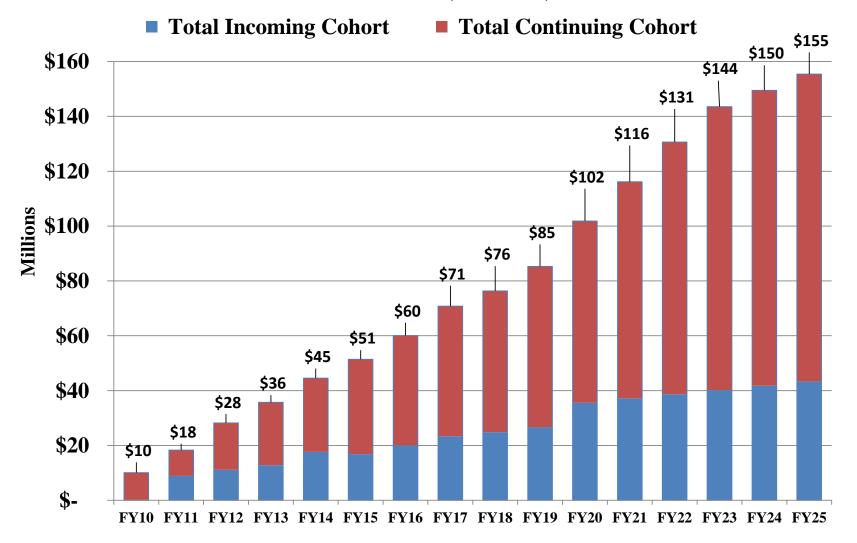
Fall Net Tuition Revenue by Residency Incoming Students

Fall 19 Tuition: Res=3.5% / Non Res=2.0



Undergraduate Cohort-Based Financial Aid

Assumes Res +3.5%, Non-Res +2.0% for FY20 and +2.0% Res & Non-Res all other years with 0.5% Increased Discount, Classes of 4,300 41%



What was the source of revenue growth in last ten years?

		Undergraduate Enrollment Fall 2009	Undergraduate Enrollment Fall 2018	<u>Change</u>
Ohio Residents		9,876	9,586	-290
Domestic Non-Residents		4,219	5,240	1,021
International Students		<u>451</u>	<u>2,479</u>	<u>2,028</u>
	Total	14,546	17,305	2,759

Net Instructional Revenue

	<u>FY 2010</u>	FY 2018	<u>Change</u>
J- Term	0	\$10,391,011	\$10,391,011
Overall Net Tuition & Fees	\$255,301,702	\$383,868,109	\$128,566,407

Residence Hall Master Plan

Projected Bed Count Facility Off-Line

Residence Hall Planned for Removal:

Fall	Fall	Fall
2019	2020	2021
8495	8500	8527
Stanton	Dodds	Ogden
\$19.0 Million	\$17.5 Million	\$27.4 Million
Nells	1923	153 Beds

Wells	1923	153 Beds
McKee	1904	79 Beds
Thompson	1963	<u>202 Beds</u>
		434 Beds

Estimated Cost to Replace \$45 Million

Questions?

Strategic Budget Plan

May 16, 2019

Budget Plan												
For	Fiscal Years	2020 thro	ough 2025									
Annual Budg	Annual Budget Reductions and Reallocation Targets											
Administrative Unit Reduction (1.5%)	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	Total						
President's Office	\$166,139	\$163,647	\$161,192	\$158,774	\$156,393	\$806,144						
Finance Business Services	\$237,775	\$234,209	\$230,695	\$227,235	\$223,827	\$1,153,741						
Physical Facilities	\$509,230	\$501,591	\$494,067	\$486,656	\$479,357	\$2,470,902						
Enrollment Mgmt & Student Success	\$251,883	\$248,105	\$244,383	\$240,717	\$237,107	\$1,222,195						
Student Life	\$112,483	\$110,796	\$109,134	\$107,497	\$105,884	\$545,793						
IT Services	\$244,501	\$240,834	\$237,221	\$233,663	\$230,158	\$1,186,377						
University Advancement	\$221,506	\$218,183	\$214,910	\$211,687	\$208,511	\$1,074,797						
CLAAS Departments	\$278,320	\$277,480	\$276,972	\$276,746	\$276,852	\$1,386,370						
Total Administrative Unit Reductions	\$2,021,837	\$1,994,844	\$1,968,575	\$1,942,975	\$1,918,088	\$9,846,319						
Provost Offices' Reduction (1.5%)	\$490,411	\$483,055	\$475,809	\$468,672	\$461,642	\$2,379,587						
Academic Deans' Reduction (1.5%)	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	Total						
CAS Dean's Office (CAS001)	\$59,410	\$58,519	\$57,641	\$56,777	\$55,925	\$288,272						
EH&S Dean's Office (EAP001)	\$43,570	\$42,916	\$42,272	\$41,638	\$41,014	\$211,410						
FSB Dean's Office (BUS001)	\$57,132	\$56,275	\$55,431	\$54,599	\$53,780	\$277,216						
CEC Dean's Office (APS001)	\$29,306	\$28,866	\$28,433	\$28,007	\$27,587	\$142,200						
CCA Dean's Office (FNA001)	\$18,044	\$17,773	\$17,507	\$17,244	\$16,985	\$87,554						
CLAAS Dean's Office (RDOH01/RDOM01)	\$43,621	\$43,736	<u>\$43,857</u>	<u>\$43,984</u>	\$44,117	\$219,315						
Total Deans' Reductions	\$251,083	\$248,086	\$245,141	\$242,249	\$239,408	\$1,225,967						
Auxiliary Reductions (2.0%)	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	Total						
Intercollegiate Athletics	\$382,588	\$374,937	\$367,438	\$360,089	\$352,887	\$1,837,939						
Recreational Sports Center	\$78,566	\$76,995	\$75,455	\$73,946	\$72,467	\$377,428						
Goggin Ice Center	\$9,436	\$9,248	\$9,063	\$8,881	\$8,704	\$45,332						
Shriver Center	\$18,470	\$18,100	\$17,738	\$17,384	\$17,036	\$88,728						
Transportation Services	\$4,334	\$4,248	\$4,163	\$4,079	\$3,998	\$20,822						
Residence Life	\$34,137	\$34,820	\$35,516	\$36,227	\$36,951	\$177,651						
Residence & Dining Halls	<u>\$262,273</u>	\$267,519	\$272,869	\$278,327	\$283,893	\$1,364,881						
Total Auxiliary Reductions	\$789,805	\$785,866	\$782,242	\$778,932	\$775,936	\$3,912,781						
Total Reductions for All Units	\$3,553,135	\$3,511,850	\$3,471,767	\$3,432,829	\$3,395,074	\$17,364,654						
Oxford Academic Departments	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	Total						
Minimum Academic Reallocation (1.0%)	\$1,502,541	\$1,487,516	\$1,472,641	\$1,457,914	\$1,443,335	\$7,363,947						
Desired Academic Reallocation (2.0%)	\$3,005,083	\$2,944,981	\$2,886,081	\$2,828,360	\$2,771,792	\$14,436,297						
Regional Campuses	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	Total						
Minimum Academic Reallocation (1.0%)	\$233,328	\$236,780	\$240,322	\$243,957	\$247,686	\$1,202,073						
Desired Academic Reallocation (2.0%)	\$466,656	\$473,560	\$480,644	\$487,914	\$495,373	\$2,404,147						

Strategic Budget Plan Reductions

Category	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	Total	Target	Difference
Salaries & Benefits	\$2,492,950	\$1,429,179	\$1,062,137	\$836,802	\$1,151,862	\$6,972,930		
Support Budget	\$2,077,215	\$1,623,685	\$1,457,244	\$1,604,551	\$1,890,903	\$8,653,597		
Marketing	\$75,000	\$64,606	\$102,134	\$144,596	\$83,500	\$469,836		
Equipment & Major Repairs	\$193,186	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$68,453	\$261,639		
Deans' Summer, Winter, Workshop Budgets	\$207,462	\$228,574	<u>\$191,872</u>	\$237,233	\$141,51 <u>1</u>	\$1,006,652		
Total	\$5,045,813	\$3,346,044	\$2,813,386	\$2,823,182	\$3,336,229	\$17,364,654	\$17,364,654	\$0

Strateg	ic Budget	Plan Re	ductions	by Divis	sion			
Division & Expense Category	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	Total	Target	Difference
President & Intercollegiate Athletics								
Salaries & Benefits	\$72,424	\$75,000	\$75,000	\$0	\$58,251	\$280,675		
Support Budget	\$427,274	\$423,978	\$416,496	\$469,268	\$451,028	\$2,188,044		
Marketing	\$0	\$39,606	\$37,134	\$49,596	\$0	\$126,336		
Equipment & Major Repairs	\$49,028	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	\$49,028		
President & Intercollegiate Athletics Total	\$548,726	\$538,584	\$528,630	\$518,864	\$509,279	\$2,644,083	\$2,644,083	\$0
Provost & Oxford Deans								
Salaries & Benefits	\$185,224	\$410,799	\$263,669	\$0	\$276,961	\$1,136,653		
Support Budget	\$470,424	\$0	\$257,504	\$257,504	\$257,503	\$1,242,934		
Marketing	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		
Equipment & Major Repairs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		
Total	\$655,648	\$410,799	\$521,172	\$257,504	\$534,464	\$2,379,587		
Deans' Summer, Winter, Workshop Budgets	\$207,462	\$228,574	\$191,872	\$237,233	\$141,511	\$1,006,652		
Provost & Oxford Deans Total	\$863,110	\$639,373	\$713,044	\$494,737	\$675,975	\$3,386,239	\$3,386,239	\$0
Finance & Business Services, Including Auxiliaries								
Salaries & Benefits	\$1,923,840	\$555,877	\$121,440	\$231,376	\$121,576	\$2,954,109		
Support Budget	\$536,440	\$385,712	\$371,861	\$451,479	\$753,780	\$2,499,272		
Marketing	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		
Equipment & Major Repairs	\$0	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	\$68,453	\$68,453		
Finance & Business Services, Including Auxiliaries Total	\$2,460,280	\$941,589	\$493,301	\$682,855	\$943,809	\$5,521,834	\$5,521,834	\$0
Enrollment Management & Student Success								
Salaries & Benefits	\$11,250	\$148,604	\$61,000	\$27,616	\$79,704	\$328,174		
Support Budget	\$165,817	\$74,503	\$118,383	\$118,200	\$73,618	\$550,521		
Marketing	\$75,000	\$25,000	\$65,000	\$95,000	\$83,500	\$343,500		
Equipment & Major Repairs	\$0	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	\$0		
Total	\$252,067	\$248,107	\$244,383	\$240,816	\$236,822	\$1,222,195	\$1,222,195	\$0
Student Life & Residence Life								
Salaries & Benefits	\$112,483	\$52,796	\$137,123	\$77,101	\$117,610	\$497,113		
Support Budget	\$34,317	\$101,914	\$32,000	\$58,100	\$0	\$226,331		
Marketing	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		
Equipment & Major Repairs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	<u>\$0</u>	\$0		
Student Life & Residence Life Total	\$146,800	\$154,710	\$169,123	\$135,201	\$117,610	\$723,444	\$723,444	\$0
IT Services								
Salaries & Benefits	\$29,403	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$29,403		
Support Budget	\$75,000	\$316,000	\$161,000	\$250,000	\$354,974	\$1,156,974		
Marketing	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		
Equipment & Major Repairs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		
IT Services Total	\$104,403	\$316,000	\$161,000	\$250,000	\$354,974	\$1,186,377	\$1,186,377	\$0
University Advancement (Reduced Growth)								
Salaries & Benefits	\$158,326	\$186,103	\$183,192	\$179,979	\$176,791	\$884,391		
Support Budget	\$190,044	\$362	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$190,406		
Marketing	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		
Equipment & Major Repairs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		
University Advancement Total	\$348,370	\$186,465	\$183,192	\$179,979	\$176,791	\$1,074,797	\$1,074,797	\$0
Regional Dean & Departments	,	,	, ,-	,.	,	. ,. ,	. ,. ,	7.
Salaries & Benefits	\$0	\$0	\$220,713	\$320,730	\$320,969	\$862,412		
Support Budget	\$177,899	\$321,216	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$599,115		
Marketing	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		
Equipment & Major Repairs	\$144,158	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$144,158		
Regional Dean & Departments Total		\$321,216			\$320,969		\$1 605 605	\$0

Attachment B

FY2020 Academic Reallocation & Boldly Creative Faculty and Related Hiring Plans

Academic Reallocation								
Unit	Positions	Compensation	Target	Difference				
Art/Grahpic Design	1	\$90,025						
Chemical Paper & Biomed Engineering	2	\$354,560						
Computer Sci & Software Engineering	4	\$508,295						
Economics	1	\$113,570						
Electrical and Computer Engineering	2	\$264,535						
Engineering & Computing Admin	1	\$76,175						
Family Science & Social Work	1	\$90,025						
Mechanical and Mfg Engineering	3	\$382,260						
Nursing	1	\$92,795						
Statistics	1	\$105,260						
Academic Reallocation Total	17	\$2,077,500	\$1,735,869	\$341,631				
Boldly	/ Creative	Plans						
Boldly Proposal		Plans Compensation	Target	Difference				
			Target	Difference				
Proposal	Positions	Compensation	Target	Difference				
Proposal Center for Analytics & Data Science	Positions 6	Compensation \$687,073	Target	Difference				
Proposal Center for Analytics & Data Science Healthcare Programs	Positions 6 10	\$687,073 \$1,023,025	Target	Difference				
Proposal Center for Analytics & Data Science Healthcare Programs Management	Positions 6 10 2	\$687,073 \$1,023,025 \$69,250	Target	Difference				
Proposal Center for Analytics & Data Science Healthcare Programs Management MicroCredentials	Positions	\$687,073 \$1,023,025 \$69,250 \$110,400	Target	Difference \$2,126,748				

Oxford FY20 Budget Planning

May 16, 2019

FY20 Key Oxford Campus Budget Assumptions

	Preliminary
Fall Class - First Time Students	4,200 - 4,400
Fall Class Other Incoming Students	448-468
Enrollment mix - Non-Resident (first year)	40.5%
State Share of Instruction - Change from FY19 Budget	1.0%
Salary Increment Pool & Market Adjustments	2%
Health Care Trend	4%
Undergraduate Scholarships (Increase)	\$16.2M
Utilities Trend	0%
Non-Personnel Inflation	1%
Staff Benefit Rate	No Change

Oxford FY20 Fall Class

	Oxford	
Fall Class - First Time Students	Low	High
First Time Attending Post Secondary Education	4,200	4,400
Fall Class - Other Incoming Students		
Transfer Students	190	190
Relocated Students	178	178
American Culture & English (ACE) Students	80	100
Total Fall Class - Other Incoming Students	448	468
Total Fall Class	4,648	4,868
Other - Oxford Pathway (TOP) Program Students	40	40
Total Fall Class & Other Students	4,688	4,908

FY20 Oxford Campus Tuition Assumptions

	Oxford
Tuition Increase Undergraduate:	
Continuing – Non Resident	2.0%
Continuing – Resident	2.0%
New Cohort – Non Resident	2%-3%
New Cohort – Resident	1.5%-3.5%
Tuition Increase Graduate – Non Resident	2%-3%
Tuition Increase Graduate – Resident	2%-3%

Tuition for Select University System of Ohio & Ohio Private Institutions

	Fall 2018 Tuition (per Term)		Expected	Fall 2019 Tuition (per Term)	
Institution	Instructional	General	Tuition	Change	Estimated Tuition
Miami University	\$6,138	\$1,515	\$7,653	1.5%-3.5%	\$7,768-\$7,921
Ohio University	\$5 <i>,</i> 336	\$760	\$6,096	3.5%	\$6,309
Bowling Green State University	\$4,818	\$860	\$5,678	1.5%-2.0%	\$5,763-\$5,792
Kent State University	\$4,448	\$930	\$5,378	2.0%	\$5,486
Ohio State University	\$4,926	\$437	\$5,363	1.5%	\$5,443
University of Cincinnati	\$4,461	\$839	\$5,300	6.0%	\$5,618
University of Dayton			\$21,450	2.8%	\$22,050
Xavier University			\$19,265	5.0%	\$20,225

Non-Resident Tuition at Top Out of State Institutions Attended by Admitted Students

Institution	Annual Tuition	AY
University of Michigan	\$49,350	2018-19
University of Dayton	\$44,100	2019-20
Marquette University	\$41,870	2018-19
Michigan State University	\$39,765	2019-20
Xavier University	\$40,450	2019-20
University of Wisconsin	\$36,805	2018-19
Indiana University	\$35,456	2019-20
Miami University (Fall 2019) (3.0%)	\$35,735	2019-20
Miami University (Fall 2019) (2.0%)	\$35,390	2019-20
Miami University (Fall 2018)	\$34,695	2018-19
Penn State University	\$33,820	2019-20
University of Iowa	\$31,233	2018-19
University of Illinois	\$31,214	2018-19
University of Kentucky	\$29,099	2019-20
Purdue University	\$28,794	2019-20

Regional Campus FY20 Budget Planning

May 16, 2019

FY20 Regional Campuses Key Budget Assumptions

	Hamilton & Middletown
Fall Class - First Time Students	708
Fall Class & Other Incoming Students	571
Enrollment mix - Non-Resident (first year)	N/A
State Share of Instruction - Change from FY18 Budget	0.0%
Salary Increment Pool & Market Adjustments	2%
Health Care Trend	4%
Undergraduate Scholarships (Decrease)	-\$183K
Utilities Trend	2%
Non-Personnel Inflation	0%
Staff Benefit Rate	No Change

FY20 Regional Campuses Tuition Assumptions

	Hamilton & Middletown
Tuition Increase Undergraduate:	
Continuing – Non Resident	2%-3%
Continuing – Resident	2.0%
New Cohort – Non Resident	2%-3%
New Cohort – Resident	1.5%-3.5%
Tuition Increase Graduate – Non Resident	2%-3%
Tuition Increase Graduate – Resident	2%-3%

Regional Campus Resident Tuition (per Term)

	Fall 2018			Expected	Fall 2019 (per Term)
Institution	Instructional	General	Tuition	Change	Estimated Tuition
OSU ATI (Wooster)	\$3,690	\$163	\$3,853	2.0%	\$3,930
OSU (except ATI)	\$3,708	\$114	\$3,822	2.0%	\$3,898
Kent State Upper Division	\$3,311	\$250	\$3,561	2.0%	\$3,632
Wright State, Lake Campus	\$2,769	\$328	\$3,097	2.0%	\$3,159
Kent State Lower Division	\$2 <i>,</i> 795	\$250	\$3,045	2.0%	\$3,106
Miami University	\$2,738	\$302	\$3,040	1.5%-3.5%	\$3,086-\$3,146
Ohio University	\$2,640	\$105	\$2,745	2.0%	\$2,800
Cincinnati State Community College			\$2,509	2.0%	\$2,559
Bowling Green State University, Firelands	\$2 <i>,</i> 353	\$120	\$2,473	2.0%	\$2,523
Sinclair Community College			\$1,741	2.0%	\$1,775

Questions?

Annual Report on State of Information Technology

May 16, 2019



May 16, 2019

IT Services FY18/19 Review and the Future of IT at Miami

MiamiOH.edu/publicivy

IT Themes

- Partnership
- IT as a multiplier
- Data accessibility and governance
- Strategic IT
- IT and Change

IT Services By The Numbers

MiamiOH.edu/publicivy

IT by the numbers

- Staff total: 135
- Budget: \$16,651,626
- Applications supported: over 400
- Projects closed last year: 136
- Technology Equipped Learning Spaces : 556
- Number of computers centrally supported: 2413 computers 2163 Windows,
 250 Macs
- Servers supported: Approximately 850 servers with a 99%+ average uptime.
- Helpdesk incidents per year: ~25,000, with an 85% overall customer satisfaction rate

A deeper dive: Networking at Miami by the numbers

- 300 Comm Rooms, 2 Data Centers, 6 Campuses/Sites
- 45,000 Datajacks, 35,000 Active ports, 300+ Stacks
- 5,000+ Wireless Access Points
- 36,000+ Daily Unique Wireless Users
- 280+ Outside fiber trunks, Butler County Fiber Ring
- 17 Call Centers Supported-250 Call Center Agents
- 1400+ Telephony tickets resolved in the last year
- Streaming TV provided for 8,000+ students and 50 buildings



Completed Major Initiatives FY18/19

FY 2018/2019 Major Efforts: Core IT

- Banner 9 (ERP) upgrades completed, and Amazon cloud disaster recovery environment built and tested
- Duo two-factor authentication deployed for all of campus
- Deployed backup authentication systems to the cloud for business continuity
- Refreshed core datacenter systems including virtualization servers and storage, providing a stable infrastructure for the next 5+ years
- Shared ticketing, asset, and workflow tool implemented and in use by campus IT departments, HR, and a variety of other organizations creating a single place for us all to work together.

FY 2018/2019 Major Efforts: Infrastructure

- 100 Gigabit redundant network infrastructure built out, future-proofing our Internet connectivity
- Deployed Amazon AWS Direct Connect to support cloud efforts
- Moved from traditional cable TV to IPTV/streaming via Philo
- Increased mobile service via partnership with AT&T (and working on Verizon), including revenue sharing to support affordability and efficiency efforts.
- Moved ResNet to 10 Gigabit connectivity with built-in redundancy
- Upgraded core on-campus datacenter network

FY 2018/2019 Major Efforts: Academy

- Upgraded the RedHawk supercomputing cluster to create a more efficient, ~2x as powerful research computing environment
- Upgraded 114 learning spaces to current technology
- Fusion remote management piloted in 50 classrooms for remote classroom support and management
- The RAD Lab and SCALEup labs were deployed supporting new teaching methods and technology
- Partnered with academic IT staff to implement new support models allowing faster response to classroom issues

Upham SCALE-UP Classroom

- Highly-flexible classroom configuration based on national models
- 4 rooms can be combined to accommodate a variety of class sizes
- "One of the most heavily scheduled classrooms on campus"
- Utilizes new Crestron NVX streaming technology for flexible display switching
- Potential to replicate in other locations with new NVX technology
- Highly integrated with University network

MiamiOH.edu/publicivy

RAD Lab - Rapid Application Development

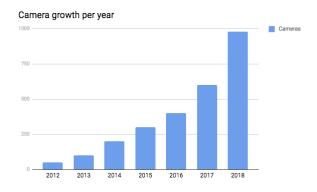
- New program for gaming software design based on national exemplars
- 20 stations with monitor and Wacom digitizer (going up to 24)
- 2 x 2 Video wall display
- Crestron NVX for display of any workstation monitor
- Dedicated network switch

FY 2018/2019 Major Efforts: Administration

- Business intelligence capabilities rolled out for campus:
 - O Replaced 20 year old General Ledger reporting with dashboards updated on a daily basis
 - Deployed dashboards that provide course detail, degree detail, enrollment detail, and finance detail with user-driven detailed reporting capabilities
 - Miami's 20 year old MINE reporting portal will be retired in June of 2019
- Partnered with HR to deploy the PageUp People initial implementation
- Implemented long-desired workflow tool for campus to enable automated processes, including new HR tool support

FY 2018/2019 Major Efforts: Campus

- In final phases of the accessibility Consent Decree, which will close as planned (75/77 milestones completed, on track for Dec 2020 close)
- Installed 296 residence hall security cameras bringing campus total camera count to over 1000 cameras
- Decommissioning planning for Williams tower proceeding



MIAMI UNIVERSITY OXFORD, OHIO



MiamiOH.edu/publicivy

Techqual+: What do we ask?

Connectivity and Access

- O Tell us about your ability to access technology services through the Internet
- O Example: Do we have adequate wifi and cellular coverage for campus?

Technology and Collaboration Services

- O Tell us about the quality of Web sites, online services, and technologies for collaboration
- Example: Are our websites and online services easy to use?

Support and Training

- O Tell us about your experiences with those supporting your use of technology services
- O Example: Do technology support staff have the knowledge to answer your questions?

Other Important Information Technology Services

- O Assesses other important IT service outcomes on campus
- O Example: How satisfied are you with all of the technology services at Miami?

TechQual+ results

Students

- Positive perceptions on 11 of 13 outcomes
- Improvement desired on Wi-Fi coverage and timely resolution of problems
- Most negative on Duo of all groups surveyed with only 50% neutral or positive on the change

Staff

- Positive perceptions on 8 of 13 outcomes
- Improvement desired on Wi-Fi coverage, easy websites/online services, timely data for decision making, timely resolution of problems, and knowledgeable support staff
- Most positive for Duo at 82%

Faculty

- Positive perceptions on 0 of 13 outcomes (overall)
- Faculty in CEC report mostly positive perceptions (11/13)
- FSB mixed
- CAS, CCA, EHS mostly negative
- 67% neutral to positive on Duo change

Key Findings for all Respondents

Positive Perceptions

- 1. We have adequate cellular coverage for campus
- 2. Canvas and other online services enhance teaching and learning
- 3. We have classrooms and meeting spaces with technology that enhance the teaching and learning experience
- We communicate about technology services well
- We have training and other self-help materials for technology that help people be effective with it.

Negative Perceptions

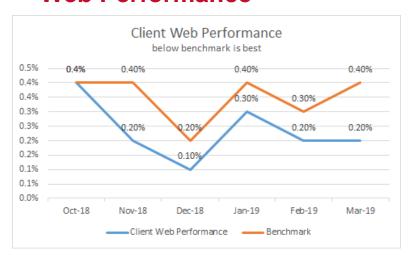
- 1. Wifi coverage (or the how it is perceived) could be better
- 2. Timely resolution to technology problems is challenging
- Technology support staff having the knowledge to answer questions is a gap



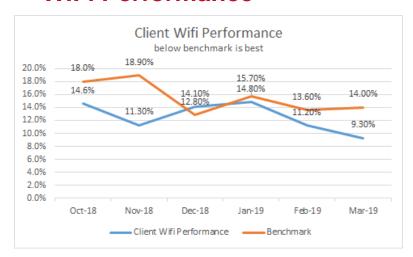
Negative perceptions 2 and 3 are closely correlated with the outsourcing of our helpdesk.

Tracking WiFi vs. Peers

Web Performance



WiFi Performance



MiamiOH.edu/publicivy

What do we know from seven years of data?

- Wifi coverage and Internet speed and throughput are very important, and have been invested in to meet or exceed our targets.
- Cellular coverage has been increasingly important, and some specific locations and carriers are problematic
- Many negative comments specifically about our outsourced helpdesk, but the number of people who said things got worse totals 13% of respondents, while 6% reported it getting better. We are actively working with BlackBoard to continue to learn and improve.
- Our learning space upgrades saw the opposite: 34% of respondents could tell the difference!

MiamiOH.edu/publicivy

More than just IT: Part of the Miami Community



Engage with us on Twitter: @miamiuit and @davidseidl

What's Next?

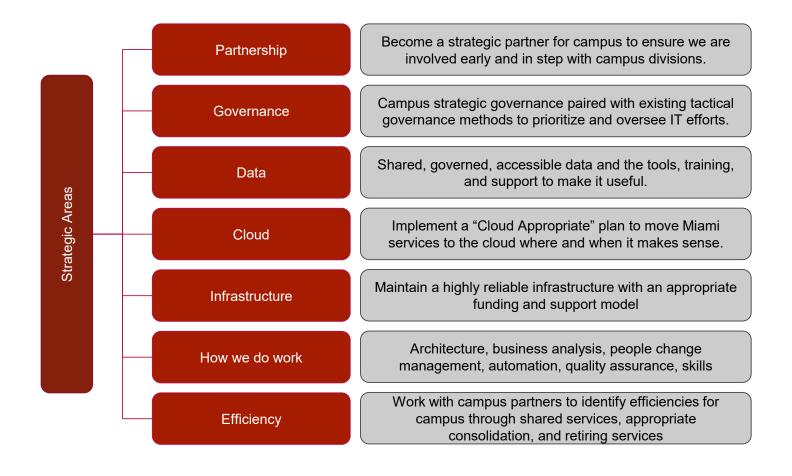
MiamiOH.edu/publicivy

IT Services Strategic Planning

Plan Deliver **Assess** Reassessments Assess Miami's current Plan projects and Deliver in partnership Re-assess strategic plan IT needs, including short programs to deliver with campus divisions, IT on a recurring basis to term, mid-term, and long strategic objectives as and other organizations. ensure that it continues term strategic direction. well as short term wins. Measure success and to appropriately meet Involve central and ensure timely completion campus needs. campus IT staff, and of efforts while adjusting to new needs and partners from across campus changes. campus. Where we are now, internal assessment and ranking occurring



MiamiOH.edu/publicivy





Strategic Plan: Current Key Items

Short Term (12-18 months)

- Cloud Appropriate strategy
- Strategic IT Governance
- Helpdesk optimization
- IT organizational design
- Comprehensive monitoring
- Budget planning for network and datacenter ongoing CR&R budgets
- Focus on service ownership and management

Mid Term (18-36 months)

- Data governance and shared data resources
- Identity management program
- Security: NIST 800-171 implementation for campus
- Begin CAPEX to OPEX moves for cloud
- Focus on architecture and business analysis as a discipline
- Focus on people change management

Long Term (36+ months)

- Enterprise CRM
- Next generation ERP assessment
- Consolidated data access platform and skills
- Many services in the cloud
- Code-defined infrastructure
- Broad campus partnerships
- Deploy limited refresh of onsite datacenter infrastructure

Facility Condition Index Update

May 16, 2019



Group	Estimated Current Replacement Value (CRV)	Target Annual Renewal Spend (3% CRV)	Actual Annual Renewal Spend	Difference (Amount Deferred)	Accumulated Difference (Total Deferred)	Facility Condition Index (FCI)*	% Change From FY 17
Buildings							
Academic & Admin. Total	\$1,185,971,114	\$35,579,133	\$13,401,293	\$22,177,841	\$335,080,491	28.25%	0.98%
Auxiliary Total	535,767,303	\$16,073,019	5,852,957	\$10,220,062	122,113,682	22.79%	1.04%
Res. & Dining Hall Total	898,705,655	\$26,961,170	15,746,002	\$11,215,168	174,361,325	19.40%	-0.58%
Hamilton Campus Total	113,321,524	\$3,399,646	1,406,142	\$1,993,504	50,790,051	44.82%	0.89%
Middletown Campus Total	107,632,476	\$3,228,974	193,240	\$3,035,735	59,757,474	55.52%	1.95%
Rental Properties Total	7,670,337	\$230,110	27,668	\$202,442	3,042,717	39.67%	1.77%
Southwest Book Depository	8,140,227	\$244,207	47,313	\$196,894	0	0.00%	0.00%
	\$2,857,208,636	\$85,716,259	\$36,674,614	\$49,041,645	\$745,145,739	26.08%	0.55%
Infrastructure							
Utility Distribution Total	\$453,555,662	\$13,606,670	\$5,836,359	\$7,770,310	\$150,621,408	33.21%	0.33%
Walks & Drives Total	111,973,668	\$3,359,210	2,498,934	\$860,276	36,636,710	32.72%	-0.10%
Totals	\$3,422,737,966	\$102,682,139	\$45,009,907	\$57,672,232	\$932,403,856	27.24%	0.51%



Building Group	GSF Total	% of Total GSF with FCI < 30% (Target)	% of Total GSF with FCI > 30%	% of Total GSF with FCI > 50%
		· · · · · ·		
Academic	2,286,244	59%	41%	2%
Administrative	792,605	34%	66%	14%
Auxiliary	1,833,663	75%	25%	0%
Residence & Dining	2,708,105	79%	21%	11%
Totals	7,620,617	67%	33%	6%
Hamilton Campus	338,297	10%	90%	22%
Middletown Campus	266,526	3%	97%	37%
Totals	604,823	7%	93%	28%



Oxford Campus Academic Buildings	FCI	Sq Ft	Year Constructed	Renovated
Pearson Hall	13%	181,396	1985	2018
University Stables Classroom	15%	1,500	2008	
Voice of America Learning Center (VC	16%	23,034	2008	
Shideler Hall	16%	91,018	1967	2015
Kreger Hall	16%	63,952	1931	2013
Farmer School of Business	16%	233,193	2009	
Presser Hall	17%	35,427	1931	2008
Psychology	17%	100,016	2006	
Engineering Building	18%	106,829	2006	
Benton Hall	20%	75,463	1968	2007
McGuffey Hall	23%	126,781	1909	2003
Hughes Laboratories	24%	220,565	1970	2003
MacMillan Hall	28%	33,919	1923	2001
Irvin Hall	30%	55,289	1925	1993
Upham Hall	32%	183,320	1949	Various
King Library	33%	175,198	1966	2006
Alumni Hall	35%	89,657	1910	1995
Laws Hall	38%	84,149	1959	2009
Williams Hall	38%	32,379	1959	
Hiestand Hall	38%	57,547	1958	1991
Hall Auditorium	39%	37,190	1908	1992
Phillips Hall	39%	114,793	1962	2001
Center for Performing Arts	40%	82,812	1969	
Art Building	40%	47,696	1985	
Boyd Science Building	42%	47,263	1947	1989
Bachelor Hall	49%	111,296	1979	
Harrison Hall	62%	47,476	1960	

			Year
Residence & Dining Halls	FCI	Sq Ft	Constructed
MacCracken Hall	1.76%	80,602	1957
Porter Hall	2.04%	40,579	1956
Richard Hall	6.73%	79,740	1948
Stanton Hall	6.79%	50,758	1961
Havighurst Hall	41.70%	71,276	1983
Morris Hall	41.92%	70,344	1969
Tappan Hall	47.90%	71,816	1970
Emerson Hall	49.82%	67,703	1969
Ogden Hall	50.24%	61,401	1924
McKee Hall	50.60%	26,466	1904
Dodds Hall	53.27%	42,422	1961
Thomson Hall	73.78%	52,434	1963
Wells Hall	78.49%	41,351	1923
Cook Place	81.45%	5,652	1932
Wilson Hall	88.59%	19,481	1925
Elm Street Building	100.00%	39,157	1932



Attachment D

Regional Campus Buildings FCI Sq FT Year Constructor University Hall 25% 26,576 1984 Conservatory 27% 7,293 2005 Verity Lodge 28% 7,294 1943 Wilkes Conference Center 29% 27,175 1997 Schwarm Hall 35% 39,428 1996 Levey Science Building 35% 38,151 1999 Hamilton Maintenance 37% 3,190 1980 Hamilton Gymnasium 38% 22,213 1980 Phelps Hall 47% 51,616 1972 Mosler Hall 48% 87,174 1969				
Conservatory 27% 7,293 2005 Verity Lodge 28% 7,294 1943 Wilkes Conference Center 29% 27,175 1997 Schwarm Hall 35% 39,428 1996 Levey Science Building 35% 38,151 1999 Hamilton Maintenance 37% 3,190 1980 Hamilton Gymnasium 38% 22,213 1980 Phelps Hall 47% 51,616 1972	Regional Campus Buildings	FCI	Sq FT	Year Constructed
Verity Lodge 28% 7,294 1943 Wilkes Conference Center 29% 27,175 1997 Schwarm Hall 35% 39,428 1996 Levey Science Building 35% 38,151 1999 Hamilton Maintenance 37% 3,190 1980 Hamilton Gymnasium 38% 22,213 1980 Phelps Hall 47% 51,616 1972	Jniversity Hall	25%	26,576	1984
Wilkes Conference Center 29% 27,175 1997 Schwarm Hall 35% 39,428 1996 Levey Science Building 35% 38,151 1999 Hamilton Maintenance 37% 3,190 1980 Hamilton Gymnasium 38% 22,213 1980 Phelps Hall 47% 51,616 1972	Conservatory	27%	7,293	2005
Schwarm Hall 35% 39,428 1996 Levey Science Building 35% 38,151 1999 Hamilton Maintenance 37% 3,190 1980 Hamilton Gymnasium 38% 22,213 1980 Phelps Hall 47% 51,616 1972	/erity Lodge	28%	7,294	1943
Levey Science Building 35% 38,151 1999 Hamilton Maintenance 37% 3,190 1980 Hamilton Gymnasium 38% 22,213 1980 Phelps Hall 47% 51,616 1972	Wilkes Conference Center	29%	27,175	1997
Hamilton Maintenance 37% 3,190 1980 Hamilton Gymnasium 38% 22,213 1980 Phelps Hall 47% 51,616 1972	Schwarm Hall	35%	39,428	1996
Hamilton Gymnasium 38% 22,213 1980 Phelps Hall 47% 51,616 1972	evey Science Building	35%	38,151	1999
Phelps Hall 47% 51,616 1972	lamilton Maintenance	37%	3,190	1980
	łamilton Gymnasium	38%	22,213	1980
Mosler Hall 48% 87,174 1969	Phelps Hall	47%	51,616	1972
	Mosler Hall	48%	87,174	1969
Gardner-Harvey Library 50% 26,117 1966	Sardner-Harvey Library	50%	26,117	1966
Johnston Hall 51% 97,429 1966	Johnston Hall	51%	97,429	1966
Rentschler Library 60% 45,436 1968	Rentschler Library	60%	45,436	1968
Hamilton Maintenance 62% 4,240 1980	lamilton Maintenance	62%	4,240	1980
Thesken Hall 69% 42,317 1968	Thesken Hall	69%	42,317	1968
Finkelman Auditorium 73% 30,077 1969	inkelman Auditorium	73%	30,077	1969
Hamilton Maintenance 75% 1,281 1970	lamilton Maintenance	75%	1,281	1970
Knightsbridge Building 79% 22,675 1984	(nightsbridge Building	79%	22,675	1984
Middletown Maintenance 83% 1,923 1975	Aiddletown Maintenance	83%	1,923	1975
Bennett Rec. Center 89% 23,218 1972	Bennett Rec. Center	89%	23,218	1972

			
Administrative Buildings	FCI	Sq FT	Year
Administrative Buildings			Constructed
Glos Center	9%	8,242	1930
McGuffey Museum	27%	5,413	1833
Advancement Services Building	30%	6,718	2000
Police Services Center	31%	8,397	1999
King Library	33%	175,198	1966
616 E. Chestnut	34%	2,001	1955
Brown Road 5285 (DARS)	38%	5,206	1968
Health Services Center	39%	31,084	1996
Murstein-Climer	47%	20,004	1968
Langstroth House	48%	3,039	1856
Kumler Chapel	55%	9,719	1918
Art Museum	57%	23,656	1978
Hanna House	58%	7,570	1964
Old Manse	60%	6,722	1852
Joyner House	62%	3,813	1910
Patterson Place	64%	6,549	1898
Ecology Research Center	66%	2,284	1969
Bonham House	67%	7,830	1868





IUC Peer Institutions

Used for standard benchmarks, including energy comparison

Bowling Green State University Cleveland State University Kent State University* Northeast Ohio Medical University* The Ohio State University* The University of Akron* University of Toledo



*Only E&G Space included in scope of analysis



© 2017 Sightlines, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

3



Aspirant Peer Groups

Aspirant Operating Peers

Auburn University

Bowling Green State University

Clemson University

Indiana University - Bloomington

Kent State University - Main

The Ohio State University

The Pennsylvania State University

The University of Chicago

University of Cincinnati

University of Dayton

University of Illinois - Urbana/Champaign

University of Iowa

University of Rhode Island

University of Wisconsin - Madison

Aspirant Capital Peers

Boston College

Brown University

Duke University

New York University - Manhattan

Northeastern University

Princeton University - Main Campus

The Johns Hopkins University

University of Pennsylvania

University of Rochester - River Campus

Aspirant Operating Peers

selected as institutions competing to attract similar students.

Aspirant Capital Peers

selected as private institutions with similar programs, driving investment decisions.



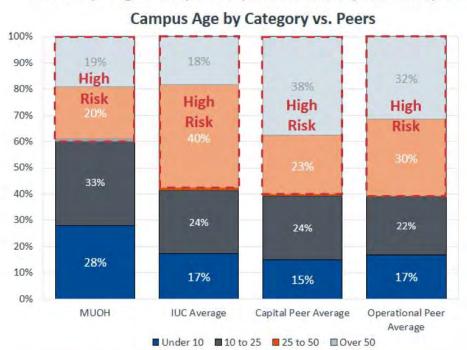
© 2017 Sightlines, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

4



Majority Young Space as a Result of Gut Renovations

MUOH is youngest campus compared to IUC, Capital, and Operational Peers



Buildings Over 50 - High Risk

Life cycles of major building components are past due. Failures are possible, causing increased emergency repair & replacement costs

Buildings 25 to 50 - High Risk

Major envelope and mechanical life cycles come due. Staff must address inefficient or failing components.

Buildings 10 to 25 - Medium Risk

Short life-cycle needs; primarily space renewal. Work requests begin to increase.

Buildings Under 10 - Low Risk

Minimal capital work, higher customer expectations.



© 2017 Sightlines, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

Attachment D Overall Page 99 of 208 Attachment Page 8 of 35



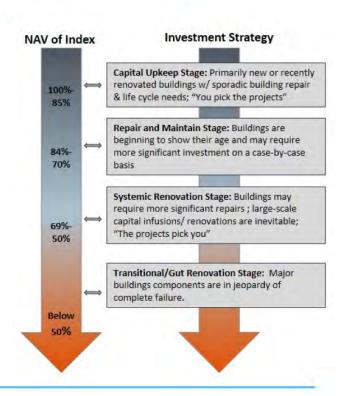
Net Asset Value

The "Percent Good" of Miami is higher than each of the peer group averages

NAV Index = (Replacement Value- 10 Year Needs)

Replacement Value

Campus leadership can use NAV to help determine the strategic direction for each building on campus

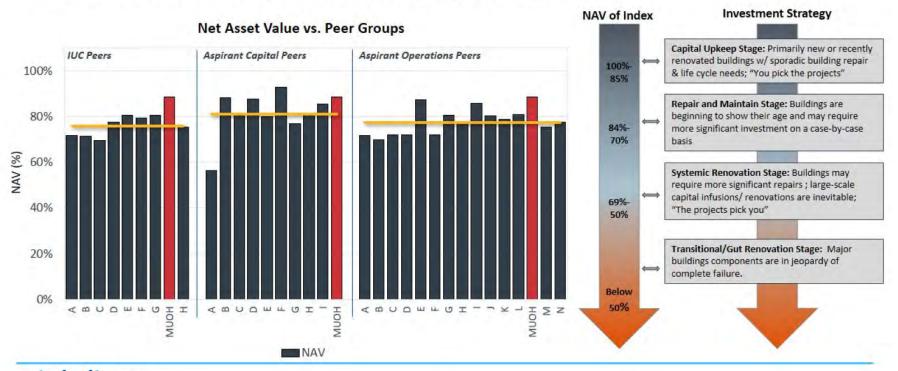






Net Asset Value

The "Percent Good" of Miami is higher than each of the peer group averages

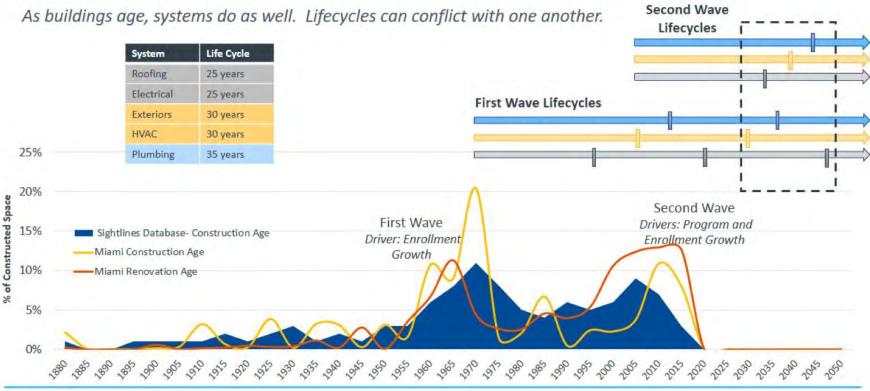




14

Higher Education Waves of Construction





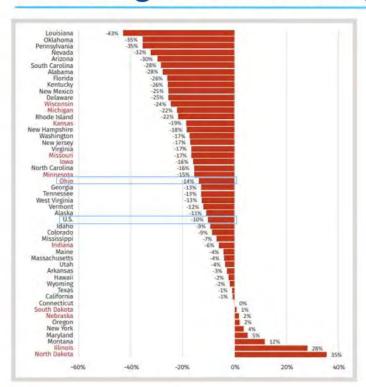
sightlines
a GORDIAN COMPANY

© 2018 Sightlines, LLC, All Rights Reserved.

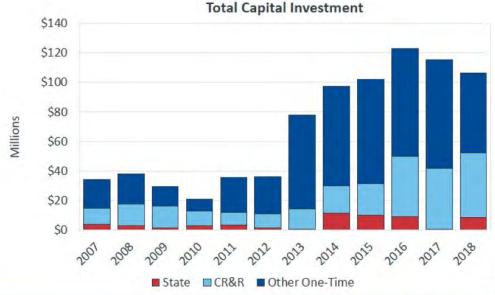
8



State Higher Ed Financing per Capita 2007 - 2017



Miami University of Ohio has been able to increase total capital investment by 180% while Financing per Capita in Ohio has decreased 14% over the same time span





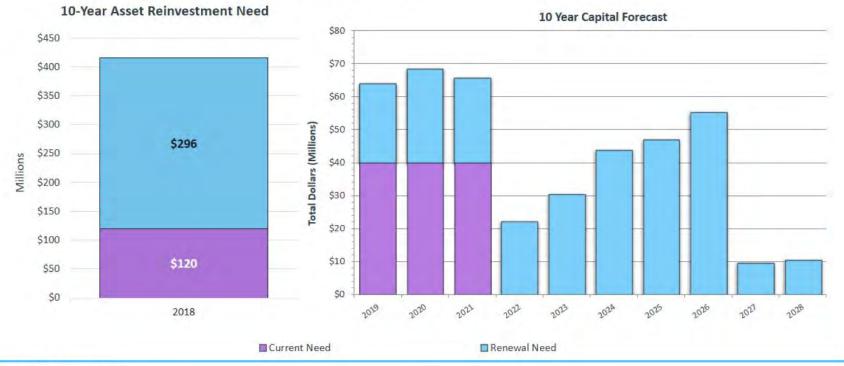
State Higher Education Executive Office Association

*Excludes new construction spending



Modeling Future Need Over 10 Years

Understanding Life Cycles can help project prioritization





25



Assessing the Approaching Risk

52% of Miami's Upcoming Needs are High Risk



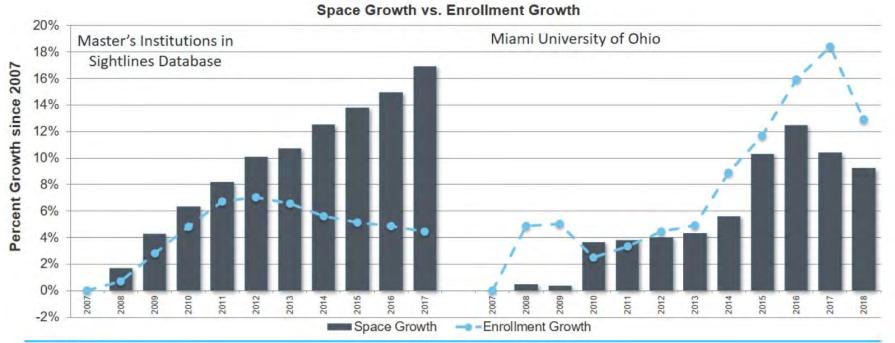


26



Miami Able to Defy Industry Trend

Miami's enrollment has grown at a faster pace than other Master's Universities in Sightlines' Database





Questions?



Review Housing Master Plan

May 16, 2019

Residence Hall Master Plan

Projected Bed Count Facility Off-Line

Residence Hall Planned for Removal:

Fall	Fall	Fall
2019	2020	2021
8495	8500	8527
Stanton	Dodds	Ogden
\$19.0 Million	\$17.5 Million	\$27.4 Million
A / - 11 -	4022	452 D. J.

 Wells
 1923
 153 Beds

 McKee
 1904
 79 Beds

 Thompson
 1963
 202 Beds

 434 Beds

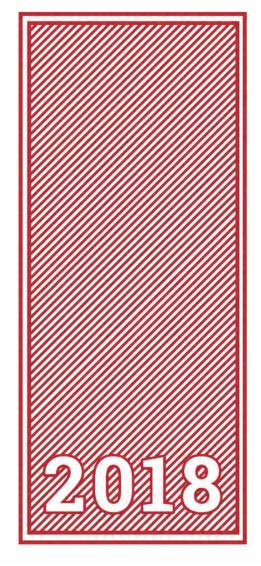
Estimated Cost to Replace \$45 Million

Business Session Item 5a



Facility Condition Report





Attachment Page 19 of 35

Business Session Item 5a

Facilities Condition Report for Fiscal Year 2018

(July 1, 2017 – June 30, 2018)

Summary Report

This report updates, as of June 30, 2018, the estimate of capital renewal, plant adaptation, and deferred maintenance (reported as Estimated Total Work Accumulated) for Miami University's major facilities and utility distribution systems. It also includes a report of the expenditures during Fiscal Year 2018 on those facility projects addressing renovation and maintenance needs of the campuses as well as an estimated current replacement value (CRV) for each facility. In addition to the project expenditures during the fiscal year, it also considers projects currently in construction or with Board of Trustee (BOT) approval for financing the construction. Projects with BOT approval, but not yet expensed are shared to reflect the impact of these financial decisions. If only expensed work is shown, it would not be uncommon for BOT approval of a project to occur two or three years before the expense is identified in this report. While there was value in understanding the fiscal year in which projects were expensed, more value is derived from seeing the outcome of financial decisions in a timely manner. The column labeled "Facility Condition Index (FCI)" compares the estimated total work accumulated to the estimated current replacement value. Current replacement value and estimated total work accumulated reflect construction costs only. Total program cost including design fees, furniture and movable equipment, and other costs are often an additional 30% - 35% of construction cost.

As shown in Exhibit 1, Miami's total estimated current replacement value is more than \$3.4 billion. Of that, more than \$2.8 billion is in buildings, \$453 million is in utility infrastructure, and \$111 million is in walks, drives, and other exterior improvements. The total work accumulated is over \$932 million with \$745 million for buildings, \$150 million for utility infrastructure, and over \$36 million for walks and drives. The report also identifies target annual renewal spend for each building group and compares this to how much was spent for the current fiscal year. For buildings, the spend of more than \$36 million fell short of the target by \$49 million. This increases the backlog, or deferred spend. Exhibit 2 provides details by facility. The report shows the facilities with the highest FCI to the lowest in each category. The darker shade of red clearly identifies facilities with an FCI greater than 50 percent. The lighter shade of red denotes facilities with an FCI greater than 30 percent. Exhibit 3 shows the buildings in age groupings and the work accumulated for each grouping.

Miami has a goal of maintaining its Facilities Condition Index at less than 30 percent. The total FCI for Miami at the end of FY 2018 was 27.24 percent, an increase of 0.5 percent from FY 2017. Major new construction and renovations performed during this reporting period include the renovations of Stanton Hall, The Glos Center and the expansive utility infrastructure South Chiller Plant Heating Hot Water Conversion project. Other smaller building and system upgrades and a modest inflationary increase in the current replacement value also worked to offset further increases in the FCI. An annual investment of between 2.5 and 3 percent of the estimated current replacement value of the campus and its facilities is required toward the total work accumulated in order to offset the effects of inflation and aging. A smaller investment means the FCI will increase; a larger investment causes the FCI to decrease.

During FY 2018, Miami completed over \$45 million in renovation and maintenance projects. Miami also completed or purchased over \$11 million in new construction (Exhibit 4.) The projects comprising the new construction category are limited to elements improving the quality or usability of existing structures or systems. Exhibit 5 provides a list of buildings that were removed from the facilities list since the last report.

In addition to major renovation and construction expenditures reflected in the exhibits, annual routine expenditures contribute to the condition of the campuses. Although they are not necessarily reflected in the facility condition index, some of those expenditures in FY 2018 for Academic and Administrative buildings were:

- Facility operating and maintenance expenditures as a percent of CRV were 1.74 percent flat with the previous fiscal year. The industry goal is 4.5 to 5 percent.¹
- Facility operating and maintenance expenditures as a percent of gross institutional expenditures were 8.54 percent up from 6.91 percent. The industry goal is 12 percent.
- The annual facility operating expenditure per gross square foot was \$7.06 up from \$6.87.

Attachment D Overall Page 111 of 208 Attachment Page 20 of 35

Basis of the Report

The Estimated Total Work Accumulated for Miami is based on an initial survey of twenty-two buildings representative of the age, use, style, and condition of various buildings on campus. Using industry standards for life expectancies, projected estimates were made of the total work accumulated for the remaining buildings. To confirm and adjust the estimates, six buildings were surveyed in 1996, seven buildings in 1998, five in 2002, five in 2003, five in 2004, five in 2005, three in 2006, and five in 2007. In 2014, adjustments were made to the total work accumulated relative to adjusted market-based current replacement value (CRV). Periodic studies are performed analyzing the cost per square foot to construct new facilities and compared to our existing estimates. The studies use Miami's cost of construction in recent projects and regional construction costs for similar facilities to ensure accuracy. In addition to adjustments in the estimates as the result of the periodic market-based studies, the estimates are adjusted each year to reflect the increase in the age of the buildings and major repairs made to the buildings. Finally, both the estimated replacement value and the estimated total work accumulated are annually adjusted for inflation.

The primary goal of this effort is to have a document (operations/management tool) which identifies and quantifies areas requiring attention, and assists us in implementing the necessary actions to renovate, retrofit, restore, and modernize "existing buildings" to a "like new," safe and acceptable operating condition.

Plant Account Funding and FCI

Under Governmental Accounting Standards Board guidelines, buildings are depreciated and a campus plant value is reported. Although the value reported meets current accounting standards, that information is not particularly useful in managing the campuses.

In order to have a better estimate of a building's real value, replacement values (CRV) are estimated against which capital renewal, plant adaptation, and deferred maintenance needs are compared. For example, Bachelor Hall was constructed in 1978 for \$5,350,000. Replacing Bachelor Hall in 2018 is estimated to cost \$40,878,483. However, it is estimated that \$20,240,524 would be needed in 2018 to simply return Bachelor Hall to a "like new" condition. Hence, Bachelor Hall's facility condition index is therefore estimated to be 49.49 percent.

Definitions

Estimated Total Work Accumulated -- the sum of capital renewal, plant adaptation, and deferred maintenance for a facility.

Capital Renewal -- portion of expected useful life expired: a 30-year roof 10 years after installation would have an index of 33 percent and 20 years after installation the index would be 67 percent.

Plant Adaptation -- change in use and code compliance such as classroom alterations for technology and teaching methodology as well as modifications for American's with Disabilities Act (ADA) compliance.

Deferred Maintenance -- systems still in use after expected useful life: the value of a 30-year roof at year 31 would move from capital renewal to deferred maintenance. Deferred maintenance projects represent catch up expenses.

Routine Maintenance -- the day-to-day efforts to control deterioration of facilities through scheduled repetitive activities (e.g., cleaning) or periodic scheduled work (e.g., inspections and equipment adjustments) and minor repairs made on an as-needed basis. The cost of and expenditures for routine Maintenance are not included in this report.

Attachment D Overall Page 112 of 208 Attachment Page 21 of 35

While operating and maintenance expenditures are below industry targets, there are several reasons for this. Renovations and new construction projects are diminishing the need for maintenance expenditures since such investments are being met through comprehensive renovation projects. Substantial energy savings initiatives continue to reduce operating costs for our facilities. Finally, labor costs are a major part of these expenditures and our Lean efforts have targeted reductions to facilities labor costs. This performance is also further justification for why these activities continue to be managed internally.

MIAMI UNIVERSITY FACILITIES CONDITION INDEX SUMMARY FY 2018

(July 1, 2017 - June 30, 2018)

Group	Estimated Current Replacement Value (CRV)	Total Projects Completed	Estimated Total Work Accumulated	Facility Condition Index (FCI)*	% Change From FY 17
Buildings					
Academic & Admin. Total	\$1,185,971,114	\$13,401,293	\$335,080,491	28.25%	0.98%
Auxiliary Total	535,767,303	5,852,957	122,113,682	22.79%	1.04%
Res. & Dining Hall Total	898,705,655	15,746,002	174,361,325	19.40%	-0.58%
Hamilton Campus Total	113,321,524	1,406,142	50,790,051	44.82%	0.89%
Middletown Campus Total	107,632,476	193,240	59,757,474	55.52%	1.95%
Rental Properties Total	7,670,337	27,668	3,042,717	39.67%	1.77%
Southwest Book Depository	8,140,227	47,313	0	0.00%	0.00%
	\$2,857,208,636	\$36,674,614	\$745,145,739	26.08%	0.55%
Infrastructure					
Utility Distribution Total	\$453,555,662	\$5,836,359	\$150,621,408	33.21%	0.33%
Walks & Drives Total	111,973,668	2,498,934	36,636,710	32.72%	-0.10%
Totals	\$3,422,737,966	\$45,009,907	\$932,403,856	27.24%	0.51%
		Projects	New Construction		
	FY 18	\$45,016,160	\$11,679,141		
	FY 17	\$62,692,109	\$13,314,019		
	FY 16	\$81,568,814	\$78,773,485		
	FY 15	\$78,433,309	\$34,815,066		
	FY 14	\$148,880,366	\$46,174,935		
	FY 13	\$58,242,086	\$175,173,129		
	FY 12	\$29,571,789	\$5,865,273		
	FY 11	\$22,719,588	\$1,215,644		
	FY 10	\$25,780,141	\$11,177,135		
	FY 09	\$14,706,295	\$74,745,495		

^{*} FCI = % Work Accumulated / Estimated Replacement Value

Attachment Page 22 of 35

MIAMI UNIVERSITY FACILITIES CONDITION INDEX SUMMARY FY 2018

(July 1, 2017 - June 30, 2018)

Group	Estimated Current Replacement Value (CRV)	Target Annual Renewal Spend (3% CRV)	Actual Annual Renewal Spend	Difference (Amount Deferred)	Accumulated Difference (Total Deferred)	Facility Condition Index (FCI)*	% Change From FY 17
Buildings	(OIV)	(070 0111)	Орспа	Deterredy	Deletted	mack (i Oi)	1101111111
Academic & Admin. Total	\$1,185,971,114	\$35,579,133	\$13,401,293	\$22,177,841	\$335,080,491	28.25%	0.98%
Auxiliary Total	535,767,303	\$16,073,019	5,852,957	\$10,220,062	122,113,682	22.79%	1.04%
Res. & Dining Hall Total	898,705,655	\$26,961,170	15,746,002	\$11,215,168	174,361,325	19.40%	-0.58%
Hamilton Campus Total	113,321,524	\$3,399,646	1,406,142	\$1,993,504	50,790,051	44.82%	0.89%
Middletown Campus Total	107,632,476	\$3,228,974	193,240	\$3,035,735	59,757,474	55.52%	1.95%
Rental Properties Total	7,670,337	\$230,110	27,668	\$202,442	3,042,717	39.67%	1.77%
Southwest Book Depository	8,140,227	\$244,207	47,313	\$196,894	0	0.00%	0.00%
	\$2,857,208,636	\$85,716,259	\$36,674,614	\$49,041,645	\$745,145,739	26.08%	0.55%
Infrastructure							
Utility Distribution Total	\$453,555,662	\$13,606,670	\$5,836,359	\$7,770,310	\$150,621,408	33.21%	0.33%
Walks & Drives Total	111,973,668	\$3,359,210	2,498,934	\$860,276	36,636,710	32.72%	-0.10%
Totals	\$3,422,737,966	\$102,682,139	\$45,009,907	\$57,672,232	\$932,403,856	27.24%	0.51%

% of Total GSF % of Total % of Total

		with FCI < 30%	GSF with FCI	GSF with FCI
Building Group	GSF Total	(Target)	> 30%	> 50%
Academic	2,286,244	59%	41%	2%
Administrative	792,605	34%	66%	14%
Auxiliary	1,833,663	75%	25%	0%
Residence & Dining	2,708,105	79%	21%	11%
Totals	7,620,617	67%	33%	6%
Hamilton Campus	338,297	10%	90%	22%
Middletown Campus	266,526	3%	97%	37%
Totals	604,823	7%	93%	28%

Attachment D

Facility Condition Report AVP Powell MIAMI UNIVERSITY FACILITIES CONDITION INDEX PROJECT DETAILS FY 2018

(July 1, 2017 - June 30, 2018)

		(July 1,	2017 00110 00, 201	0)				
Building Group	Estimated Current Replacement Value (CRV)	Total Projects Completed	Total Work Accumulated	Facility Condition Index (FCI)	% Change from FY 2017	Gross Square Feet	Work per Square Foot	Year of Construction
ACADEMIC								
Ecology Research Center	\$637,004	\$4,935	\$419,351	65.83%	-28.34%	2,284	\$183.60	1969
Harrison Hall	\$17,437,705	\$322,909	\$10,827,020	62.09%		47,476		1960
Bachelor Hall	\$40,878,483	\$8,701	\$20,231,823	49.49%	2.11%	111,296	\$181.78	1979
Boyd Science Building	\$18,937,606	\$32,164	\$7,944,350	41.95%	1.96%	47,263	\$168.09	1947
Art Building	\$19,111,102		\$7,710,527	40.35%		47,696		1985
Center for Performing Arts	\$34,993,839		\$14,092,793	40.27%	2.02%	82,812		1969
Phillips Hall	\$46,536,770	\$366,435	\$18,248,158	39.21%	1.34%	114,793	\$158.97	1962
Hall Auditorium	\$16,212,332		\$6,350,294	39.17%		37,190		1908
Hiestand Hall	\$23,058,256		\$8,768,046	38.03%	1.34%	57,547		1958
Williams Hall	\$13,437,776		\$5,102,034	37.97%	0.72%	32,379		1959
Laws Hall	\$30,907,521	\$43,976	\$11,595,199	37.52%		84,149		1959
Alumni Hall	\$35,924,272		\$12,685,516	35.31%		89,657		1910
Upham Hall	\$67,332,551	\$908,313	\$21,369,326	31.74%		183,320		1949
Irvin Hall	\$20,307,383		\$6,007,808	29.58%		55,289		1925
MacMillan Hall	\$12,806,983		\$3,586,529	28.00%		33,919		1923
Hughes Laboratories	\$103,795,770		\$25,280,466	24.36%		220,565		1970
McGuffey Hall	\$47,223,780	\$190,500	\$11,039,803	23.38%		126,781	\$87.08	1909
Benton Hall	\$27,717,196		\$5,515,803	19.90%		75,463		1968
Engineering Building	\$42,804,846		\$7,752,251	18.11%	1.67%	106,829		2006
Psychology Building	\$46,063,189		\$7,938,482	17.23%		100,016		2006
Presser Hall	\$14,195,090		\$2,445,855	17.23%		35,427		1931
Farmer School of Business	\$85,650,662	· · · ·	\$13,998,771	16.34%		233,193	·	2009
Kreger Hall	\$29,453,618		\$4,737,079	16.08%		63,952		1931
Shideler Hall	\$40,255,712		\$6,448,792	16.02%		91,018		1967
Voice of America Learning Center (VOA			\$1,694,382	15.99%		23,034		2008
University Stables Classroom	\$127,240		\$18,597	14.62%		1,500	·	2008
Pearson Hall	\$85,414,547	\$53,168	\$10,924,630	12.79%		181,396		1985
Academic Total	\$931,819,388	\$6,207,780	\$252,733,687	27.12%	1.46%	2,286,244	\$110.55	
ADMINISTRATIVE								
East End	\$2,566,857	\$2,682	\$2,566,857	100.00%	0.00%	13,307	\$192.90	1954
Fryman Farm House	\$271,065		\$261,515	96.48%		3,000		1850
Fryman Farm Equipment Barn	\$180,710	\$0 \$0	\$169,079	93.56%		2,790		1900
Williams Hangar	\$3,174,223	\$0 \$0	\$2,574,575	81.11%		16,257		1944
Bonham House	\$2,711,868	\$8,533	\$1,820,537	67.13%		7,830		1868
Patterson Place	\$2,711,000	\$4,159	\$1,442,730	63.61%		6,549		1898
Joyner House	\$1,320,607	\$4,159 \$0	\$823,218	62.34%		3,813		1910
Chestnut Fields Storage Barn	\$40,243	\$0 \$0	\$24,832	61.71%		600		2002
Chestilut Fields Storage Daili	\$40,243	\$ 0	\$24,032	01.71%	2.13%	600	Ф41.39	2002

Attachment D		Fac	AVP Powell				Ma	y 16, 2019
	Estimated Current			Facility	% Change			•
	Replacement Value	Total Projects	Total Work	Condition	from FY	Gross	Work per	Year of
Building Group	(CRV)	Completed	Accumulated	Index (FCI)	2017		Square Foot	Construction
Old Manse	\$2,328,120	\$7,242	\$1,399,117	60.10%		6,722	•	1852
Hanna House	\$2,621,819	\$0	\$1,507,571	57.50%		7,570		1964
Art Museum	\$8,193,445	\$286,094	\$4,701,169	57.38%		23,656		1978
Kumler Chapel	\$3,366,111	\$4,230	\$1,838,637	54.62%		9,719	\$189.18	1918
Wells Hall (Veteran's Lounge)	\$1,413,109	\$0	\$760,743	53.83%		4,962		1923
Grounds Storage Building (Formal Garde		\$0	\$90,711	53.26%		598	\$151.69	1991
Peffer Pavilion	\$34,174	\$1,635	\$17,652	51.65%		60	\$294.20	1968
Ecology Research Center Storage	\$444,431	\$0	\$226,929	51.06%		2,304	\$98.49	1990
Nike Pumphouse	\$28,645	\$0	\$14,626	51.06%		198	\$73.87	1960
Williams Transmitter	\$219,928	\$0	\$112,058	50.95%		635	\$176.47	1986
DeWitt Cabin	\$406,607	\$0	\$206,394	50.76%		1,174	\$175.80	1805
Chemical Storage Building (Cole Storage		\$0	\$186,416	49.94%		1,935	\$96.34	1981
Nike Storage Bldg	\$117,618	\$0	\$58,490	49.73%		802		1960
Cole Service Shop	\$540,107	\$0	\$266,035	49.26%		2,800	\$95.01	1988
Simpson House Garage	\$59,026	\$0	\$28,796	48.78%		408	\$70.58	1937
Nike Switchgear	\$158,174	\$0 \$0	\$77,154	48.78%		845	\$91.31	1960
Tennis Storage North	\$14,901	\$0 \$0	\$7,210	48.38%		103	\$70.00	1985
Langstroth House	\$1,052,537	\$0 \$0	\$500,604	47.56%		3,039	\$164.73	1856
Murstein-Climer	\$6,927,906	\$54,964	\$3,283,417	47.39%		20,004	\$164.14	1968
Maintenance Warehouse (Hort Barn)	\$423,984	\$0	\$195,266	46.06%		2,198	\$88.84	1938
Sesquicentennial Chapel	\$2,144,212	\$1,120	\$922,703	43.03%		6,191	\$149.04	1959
Chestnut Fields Bus Maintenance Buildir		\$0	\$618,398	42.55%		7,295	\$84.77	1996
Cole Pole Barn	\$830,703	\$0 \$0	\$351,559	42.32%		5,742		1975
Ecology Research Metal	\$217,972	\$0 \$0	\$91,735	42.09%		1,153	\$79.56	1973
Western Lodge	\$1,224,043	\$0 \$0	\$509,013	41.58%		3,352		1926
Hazardous Waste Storage Bldg	\$133,098	\$2,503	\$53,525	40.21%		920	\$58.18	1997
Satellite Antenna Farm	\$315,094	\$3,815	\$126,062	40.01%		2,178	\$57.88	1996
Conrad Greenhouse	\$288,764	\$3,886	\$112,773	39.05%		1,996	\$56.50	1925
Health Services Center	\$12,454,912	\$166,825	\$4,797,694	38.52%		31,084	\$154.35	1996
Brown Road 5285 (DARS)	\$965,063	\$0	\$364,105	37.73%		5,206	\$69.94	1968
WRA Cabin	\$1,055,308	\$0 \$0	\$373,830	35.42%		3,047	\$122.69	1936
Salt/Grounds Storage Barn	\$1,485,293	\$0 \$0	\$509,618	34.31%		4,512		1995
Western Maintenance	\$2,313,296	\$0	\$788,586	34.09%		9,594	\$82.20	1924
616 E. Chestnut	\$328,086	\$0	\$111,031	33.84%		2,001	\$55.49	1955
Sawyer Gymnasium	\$3,934,114	\$5,306	\$1,319,999	33.55%		11,359	\$116.21	1913
King Library	\$60,665,155	\$132,910	\$20,124,287	33.17%		175,198	\$114.87	1966
University Stables Utility Building	\$37,971	\$132,910	\$12,069	31.78%		400		2003
Welding Shop	\$836,778	\$1,481	\$265,462	31.70%		4,023	\$65.99	1996
Pulley Carillon Tower	\$2,156,568	\$3,111	\$680,643	31.72%		4,023		2001
Peabody Hall Offices	\$14,454,986	\$38,901	\$4,544,201	31.44%		41,745	\$108.86	1871
Police Services Center	\$2,908,245	\$3,227	\$901,230	30.99%		8,397		1999
Advancement Services Building	\$2,326,735	\$1,036	\$708,775	30.46%		6,718		2000
Roudebush Hall	\$15,288,752	\$16,252	\$4,656,901	30.46%		49,919		1956
McGuffey Museum	\$1,333,422	\$6,879	\$366,062	27.45%		5,413		1833
Modulicy Musculli	Ψ1,000,422	ψυ,υτ θ	ψουυ,υυΖ	۵/ ۲۵. ۲۵	1.01/0	5,715	ψ01.03	1000

	Estimated Current			Facility	% Change			
	Replacement Value	Total Projects	Total Work	Condition	from FY	Gross	Work per	Year of
Building Group	(CRV)	Completed	Accumulated	Index (FCI)	2017	Square Feet	Square Foot	Construction
Recycling Center	\$398,988	\$0	\$105,358	26.41%	2.13%	1,152	\$91.46	1991
Simpson-Shade Guest House	\$1,398,558	\$11,576	\$293,744	21.00%	1.30%	3,349	\$87.71	1836
Hoyt Hall	\$19,837,435	\$1,820,490	\$4,090,770	20.62%	-7.05%	63,337	\$64.59	1971
Warfield Hall	\$7,257,402	\$3,732	\$1,449,487	19.97%	2.08%	23,696	\$61.17	1962
Nike Maintenance (Shooting Range)	\$225,687	\$0	\$41,966	18.59%	2.13%	1,576	\$26.63	1960
Cole Service Building	\$19,429,357	\$341,706	\$3,360,637	17.30%	0.37%	55,401	\$60.66	1958
Airport Metal Hangar	\$1,599,680	\$1,690	\$273,555	17.10%	2.02%	6,080	\$44.99	1944
Lewis Place	\$4,848,426	\$21,933	\$729,155	15.04%	1.68%	12,526	\$58.21	1839
University Stables Barn	\$1,409,493	\$29,848	\$186,631	13.24%	0.01%	18,370	\$10.16	2003
Campus Avenue Building	\$23,705,087	\$3,039,629	\$3,028,047	12.77%	-10.70%	65,793	\$46.02	1969
University Stables Storage Garage	\$44,674	\$0	\$4,725	10.58%	2.13%	575	\$8.22	2013
Glos Center	\$3,144,608	\$1,163,894	\$290,144	9.23%	-39.58%	8,242	\$35.20	1930
Beta Campanile	\$210,923	\$0	\$17,820	8.45%	2.13%	609	\$29.26	1940
Nike Transmitter Building	\$61,649	\$2,224	\$2,170	3.52%	-1.48%	176	\$12.33	1960
Administrative Total	\$254,151,726	\$7,193,513	\$82,346,804	32.40%	-0.76%	792,605	\$8,478.23	

/ titadriment B			7tti i owell				IVIC	19 10, 2010
Building Group	Estimated Current Replacement Value (CRV)	Total Projects Completed	Total Work Accumulated	Facility Condition Index (FCI)	% Change from FY 2017	Gross Square Feet	Work per Square Foot	Year of Construction
AUXILIARY								
Yager Ticketbooth B NE	\$18,049	\$0	\$13,644	75.60%	2.13%	54	\$252.67	1983
Yager Pumphouse	\$180,108	\$0	\$117,060	64.99%	2.13%	420	\$278.72	1983
Yager Ticketbooth A NW	\$18,049	\$0	\$11,002	60.96%	2.13%	54	\$203.74	1983
Yager Miami Field Gate House A	\$60,998	\$0	\$37,102	60.82%	2.13%	146	\$254.12	1928
Yager Miami Field Gate House B	\$60,998	\$0	\$37,102	60.82%	2.13%	146	\$254.12	1928
Yager Miami Field Gate House C	\$60,998	\$0	\$37,102	60.82%	2.13%	146	\$254.12	1928
Yager Miami Field Gate House D	\$60,998	\$0	\$30,621	50.20%	2.13%	146	\$209.73	1928
Millett Hall	\$106,235,462	\$242,254	\$43,930,431	41.35%	1.90%	273,157	\$160.82	1968
Rec Sports Center	\$69,441,072		\$23,288,293	33.54%		161,088		1994
Student Athlete Dev. Center	\$8,965,373	\$63,147	\$2,726,749	30.41%	1.42%	26,926		2001
Yager Ticketbooth South	\$81,124	\$0	\$23,087	28.46%	2.13%	418	\$55.23	2005
Yager Ticketbooth SE	\$47,720	\$0	\$13,581	28.46%	2.13%	153	\$88.76	2005
Yager Stadium East	\$13,367,339	\$52,148	\$3,669,982	27.45%	1.74%	25,385	\$144.57	2005
Campus Avenue Garage	\$17,383,434	\$30,902	\$4,281,029	24.63%	1.95%	225,717		2006
Varsity Softball	\$7,152,536	\$10,386	\$1,746,258	24.41%	1.98%	5,256	\$332.24	2006
Women's Field Hockey	\$2,721,269	\$46,830	\$658,233	24.19%	0.41%	256	\$2,571.22	2006
Yager Stadium West	\$29,008,779	\$217,176	\$6,698,394	23.09%	1.38%	70,183	\$95.44	1983
Child Development Center	\$6,109,119	\$10,138	\$1,406,850	23.03%	1.96%	14,663	\$95.95	2002
North Campus Garage	\$27,686,918	\$10,244	\$6,134,479	22.16%	2.09%	262,313	\$23.39	2005
Yager Ticketbooth SW	\$47,720	\$0	\$9,871	20.69%	2.13%	153	\$64.52	2005
Rider Track Storage Building	\$36,021	\$0	\$7,013	19.47%	2.13%	800	\$8.77	2009
Chestnut Fields Fieldhouse	\$1,509,111	\$2,696	\$247,758	16.42%	1.95%	6,140	\$40.35	2002
Goggin Ice Center	\$54,525,581	\$3,625,840	\$8,597,352	15.77%	-4.52%	176,074	\$48.83	2006
Hayden Park/McKie Field	\$10,796,157	\$18,160	\$1,533,664	14.21%	1.96%	9,170	\$167.25	2001
Shriver Center	\$46,815,416	\$27,719	\$6,035,186	12.89%	2.07%	151,894	\$39.73	1957
Marcum Conference Center	\$21,539,040	\$183,547	\$2,563,136	11.90%	1.28%	50,345	\$50.91	1982
Indoor Sports Facility	\$14,057,086	\$0	\$1,184,912	8.43%	2.13%	90,920	\$13.03	2014
Armstrong Student Center	\$75,881,978	\$307,238	\$5,694,269	7.50%	1.72%	221,028	\$25.76	2013
Gunlock Family Athlete Performance Ce	\$21,271,894	\$0	\$1,344,598	6.32%	2.13%	56,472	\$23.81	2016
ICA Storage Building	\$217,060	\$0	\$13,720	6.32%	2.13%	3,360	\$4.08	2015
Cook Field Storage	\$409,897	\$8,360	\$21,204	5.17%	0.09%	680	\$31.18	2012
Auxiliary Total	\$535,767,303	\$5,852,957	\$122,113,682	22.79%	1.04%	1,833,663	\$66.60	

May 16, 2019

Building Group	Estimated Current Replacement Value (CRV)	Total Projects Completed	Total Work Accumulated	Facility Condition Index (FCI)	% Change from FY 2017	Gross Square Feet	Work per Square Foot	Year of Construction
RESIDENCE & DINING HALLS								
Elm Street Building	\$9,509,197	\$0	\$9,509,197	100.00%	0.00%	39,157		1932
Wilson Hall	\$5,854,317	\$1,898	\$5,186,184	88.59%	2.10%	19,481	\$266.22	1925
Cook Place	\$1,372,577	\$7,732	\$1,118,032	81.45%	1.56%	5,652	\$197.81	1932
Wells Hall	\$12,426,564	\$36,841	\$9,754,159	78.49%	1.83%	41,351	\$235.89	1923
Thomson Hall	\$15,757,163	\$19,361	\$11,625,802	73.78%		52,434		1963
Dodds Hall	\$12,748,415	\$15,421	\$6,791,475	53.27%	2.01%	42,422	\$160.09	1961
McKee Hall	\$7,953,410	\$17,073	\$4,024,074	50.60%		26,466		1904
Ogden Hall	\$20,483,783	\$65,839	\$10,290,208	50.24%	1.81%	61,401	\$167.59	1924
Emerson Hall	\$20,345,715	\$30,177	\$10,135,287	49.82%	1.98%	67,703		1969
Tappan Hall	\$21,581,729	\$22,472	\$10,337,642	47.90%	2.02%	71,816		1970
Morris Hall	\$21,139,373	\$32,797	\$8,861,775	41.92%		70,344		1969
Havighurst Hall	\$21,419,452	\$18,760	\$8,931,543	41.70%	2.04%	71,276	\$125.31	1983
Peabody Hall (res. rooms)	\$12,759,834	\$38,901	\$3,430,653	26.89%	1.82%	42,460	\$80.80	1871
Heritage Commons Tallawanda Hall	\$8,706,799	\$3,026	\$2,276,216	26.14%	2.09%	28,973	\$78.56	2005
Heritage Commons Blanchard Hall	\$8,950,816	\$3,557	\$2,298,081	25.67%	2.09%	29,785	\$77.16	2005
Heritage Commons Reid Hall	\$9,064,110	\$1,257	\$2,304,448	25.42%	2.11%	30,162	\$76.40	2005
Harris Dining Hall	\$17,490,907	\$589,076	\$4,365,226	24.96%	-1.24%	43,403	\$100.57	1961
Heritage Commons Pines Hall	\$8,657,815	\$7,255	\$2,092,748	24.17%	2.04%	28,810	\$72.64	2005
Miami Inn	\$9,911,359	\$27,862	\$2,369,281	23.90%	1.85%	32,511	\$72.88	1986
Heritage Commons Fisher Hall	\$9,084,845	\$8,218	\$2,152,028	23.69%	2.04%	30,231	\$71.19	2005
Heritage Commons Center	\$1,946,910	\$5,158	\$420,998	21.62%	1.86%	4,566		2005
Heritage Commons Logan Lodge	\$10,105,091	\$188,243	\$1,957,289	19.37%	0.26%	33,626		2005
Culinary Support Center	\$15,580,610	\$71,243	\$2,755,725	17.69%	1.67%	61,477	\$44.83	2001
Dorsey Hall	\$15,583,465	\$15,532	\$2,636,756	16.92%	2.03%	51,856	\$50.85	1962
Collins Hall	\$11,631,704	\$6,805	\$1,820,820	15.65%	2.07%	38,706	\$47.04	1952
Scott Hall	\$25,764,092	\$12,263	\$3,991,454	15.49%	2.08%	59,676	\$66.89	1957
Symmes Hall	\$33,739,649	\$18,025	\$4,526,551	13.42%	2.07%	79,313	\$57.07	1939
Clawson Hall	\$17,850,464	\$8,088	\$2,383,649	13.35%	2.08%	52,368	\$45.52	1946
Minnich Hall	\$23,092,606	\$14,647	\$3,063,804	13.27%	2.06%	63,082	\$48.57	1962
Stoddard Hall	\$3,819,535	\$9,342	\$477,385	12.50%	1.88%	12,710	\$37.56	1836
McBride Hall	\$10,786,959	\$3,308	\$1,337,857	12.40%	2.10%	35,895	\$37.27	1952
Elliott Hall	\$3,789,785	\$5,786	\$393,069	10.37%	1.97%	12,611	\$31.17	1825
McFarland Hall	\$11,296,931	\$13,484	\$1,166,837	10.33%	2.01%	37,592	\$31.04	1959
Bishop Hall	\$9,410,603	\$2,652	\$969,358	10.30%	2.10%	31,315	\$30.96	1912

	Estimated Current			Facility	% Change			
	Replacement Value	Total Projects	Total Work	Condition	from FY	Gross	Work per	Year of
Building Group	(CRV)	Completed	Accumulated	Index (FCI)	2017	Square Feet	Square Foot	Construction
Western Dining	\$19,411,496	\$24,400	\$1,994,269	10.27%	2.00%	46,000	\$43.35	2013
Hillcrest Hall	\$22,141,888	\$3,607	\$2,268,511	10.25%	2.11%	73,680	\$30.79	2013
Beechwoods Hall	\$21,751,703	\$9,502	\$2,218,506	10.20%	2.08%	72,815	\$30.47	2013
Stonebridge Hall	\$20,974,857	\$6,368	\$2,134,228	10.18%	2.10%	71,900	\$29.68	2013
Hahne Hall	\$34,860,985	\$1,587	\$3,418,294	9.81%	2.12%	83,270	\$41.05	1966
Etheridge Hall	\$24,316,109	\$14,524	\$2,291,616	9.42%	2.07%	80,915	\$28.32	2013
Martin Dining Hall	\$11,524,664	\$2,817	\$954,594	8.28%	2.10%	28,598	\$33.38	1965
Hepburn Hall	\$18,918,874	\$13,802	\$1,545,581	8.17%	2.05%	62,955	\$24.55	1964
Dennison Hall	\$18,314,972	\$3,758	\$1,476,455	8.06%	2.11%	69,359	\$21.29	1957
Brandon Hall	\$11,307,449	\$3,839	\$886,852	7.84%	2.09%	37,627	\$23.57	1959
Flower Hall	\$18,563,065	\$1,007	\$1,415,097	7.62%	2.12%	61,771	\$22.91	1966
Anderson Hall	\$14,950,283	\$265,182	\$1,098,633	7.35%	0.35%	49,749	\$22.08	1961
Stanton Hall	\$21,213,661	\$11,642,082	\$1,440,758	6.79%	-63.15%	50,758	\$28.38	1961
Richard Hall	\$29,119,582	\$26,932	\$1,959,989	6.73%	2.04%	79,740	\$24.58	1948
Hamilton Hall	\$24,785,576	\$295,143	\$1,254,312	5.06%	0.94%	67,946	\$18.46	1940
New Residence Hall - Tennis Court Site	\$34,828,669	\$0	\$724,375	2.08%	2.08%	85,950	\$8.43	2018
Withrow Hall	\$33,606,949	\$0	\$698,965	2.08%	2.08%	72,100	\$9.69	2018
Porter Hall	\$15,588,212	\$5,775	\$318,433	2.04%	2.04%	40,579	\$7.85	1956
MacCracken Hall	\$28,770,575	\$92,129	\$506,249	1.76%	1.76%	80,602	\$6.28	1957
Maplestreet Station	\$24,139,503	\$2,011,452	\$0	0.00%	-2.55%	81,160		2013
Res. & Dining Hall Total	\$898,705,655	\$15,746,002	\$174,361,325	19.40%	-0.58%	2,708,105	\$64.38	

Building Group	Estimated Current Replacement Value (CRV)	Total Projects Completed	Total Work Accumulated	Facility Condition Index (FCI)	% Change from FY 2017	Gross Square Feet	Work per Square Foot	Year of Construction
HAMILTON CAMPUS								
Knightsbridge Building	\$4,360,635	\$0	\$3,437,776	78.84%	2.13%	22,675	\$151.61	1984
Hamilton Maintenance	\$443,666	\$21,138	\$331,624	74.75%	-2.64%	1,281	\$258.88	1970
Hamilton Maintenance Block Building	\$515,023	\$0	\$316,793	61.51%	2.13%	4,240	\$74.72	1980
Rentschler Library	\$15,736,110	\$21,730	\$9,417,915	59.85%	1.99%	45,436	\$207.28	1968
Mosler Hall	\$30,192,481	\$439,561	\$14,592,771	48.33%	0.67%	87,174	\$167.40	1969
Phelps Hall	\$17,876,512	\$1,056	\$8,424,202	47.12%	2.12%	51,616	\$163.21	1972
Hamilton Gymnasium	\$7,693,325	\$1,184	\$2,946,589	38.30%	2.11%	22,213	\$132.65	1980
Hamilton Maintenance Barn	\$180,710	\$0	\$66,959	37.05%	2.13%	3,190	\$20.99	1980
Hamilton Chill Water System	\$2,433,564	\$0	\$859,745	35.33%	2.13%	0		0
Schwarm Hall	\$13,655,626	\$41,835	\$4,807,621	35.21%	1.82%	39,428	\$121.93	1996
Wilks Conference Center	\$9,411,881	\$860,004	\$2,772,252	29.45%	-7.01%	27,175	\$102.01	1997
Conservatory	\$5,801,523	\$7,842	\$1,564,897	26.97%	1.99%	7,293	\$214.58	2005
University Hall	\$5,020,469	\$11,793	\$1,250,907	24.92%	1.89%	26,576	\$47.07	1984
Hamilton Campus Total	\$113,321,524	\$1,406,142	\$50,790,051	44.82%	0.89%	338,297	\$150.13	
MIDDLETOWN CAMPUS								
Bennett Rec. Center	\$8,041,400	\$29,308	\$7,136,958	88.75%	1.76%	23,218	\$307.39	1972
Middletown Maintenance	\$666,018	\$2,697	\$554,288	83.22%	1.72%	1,923	\$288.24	1975
Finkelman Auditorium	\$12,608,200	\$0	\$9,242,087	73.30%	2.13%	30,077	\$307.28	1969
Thesken Hall	\$17,721,967	\$14,793	\$12,213,063	68.91%	2.04%	42,317	\$288.61	1968
Johnston Hall	\$33,746,124	\$93,673	\$17,203,980	50.98%		97,429	\$176.58	1966
Gardner-Harvey Library	\$9,045,449	\$16,076	\$4,553,558	50.34%	1.95%	26,117	\$174.35	1966
Levey Science Building	\$20,298,797	\$22,367	\$7,196,441	35.45%	2.02%	38,151	\$188.63	1999
Middletown Chill Water System	\$2,978,293	\$0	\$946,625	31.78%		0		0
Verity Lodge	\$2,526,228	\$14,324	\$710,474	28.12%	1.56%	7,294	\$97.41	1943
Middletown Campus Total	\$107,632,476	\$193,240	\$59,757,474	55.52%	1.95%	266,526	\$224.21	

May 16, 2019

	Estimated Current Replacement Value	Total Projects	Total Work	Facility Condition	% Change from FY	Gross	Work per	Year of
Building Group	(CRV)	Completed	Accumulated	Index (FCI)	2017	Square Feet	Square Foot	Construction
RENTAL PROPERTIES								
101 Oberlin Court	\$262,125	\$0	\$139,470	53.21%	2.13%	1,520	\$91.76	1942
21 North University	\$467,246	\$0	\$234,369	50.16%	2.13%	2,631	\$89.08	1909
15 North University	\$778,743	\$0	\$375,256	48.19%	2.13%	2,618	\$143.34	1951
163 Shadowy Hills	\$468,748	\$0	\$219,368	46.80%	2.13%	3,485	\$62.95	1938
7 North Bishop	\$468,345	\$1,193	\$215,732	46.06%	1.87%	3,482	\$61.96	1961
305 South Patterson (Stancote)	\$408,759	\$0	\$188,181	46.04%	2.13%	3,039	\$61.92	1932
608 Brookview Court	\$161,039	\$0	\$56,906	46.04%	2.13%	1,749	\$32.54	1969
315 East Church	\$419,788	\$0	\$185,812	44.26%	2.13%	3,121	\$59.54	1914
5141 Oxford-Milford Road	\$636,744	\$1,169	\$271,825	42.69%	1.94%	4,734	\$57.42	1900
410 East Chestnut	\$411,180	\$0	\$172,928	42.06%	2.13%	3,057	\$56.57	1939
410-A East Chestnut	\$110,966	\$0	\$44,910	40.47%	2.13%	825	\$54.44	1939
707 South Oak	\$229,061	\$3,108	\$89,899	39.25%	0.77%	1,703	\$52.79	1943
4724 Bonham Road	\$447,900	\$0	\$173,059	38.64%	2.13%	3,330	\$51.97	1915
306 North University	\$136,926	\$0	\$50,436	36.83%	2.13%	1,018	\$49.54	1938
212 North Bishop	\$411,315	\$0	\$150,924	36.69%	2.13%	3,058	\$49.35	1910
4780 Bonham Road	\$154,949	\$0	\$45,777	29.54%	2.13%	1,152	\$39.74	1918
612 Garrod Lane	\$275,331	\$5,504	\$78,759	28.61%	0.13%	2,047	\$38.48	1960
414 East Chestnut	\$391,004	\$0	\$108,776	27.82%	2.13%	2,907	\$37.42	1940
349 South Patterson (Kelley)	\$518,111	\$14,618	\$130,726	25.23%	-0.69%	3,852	\$33.94	1917
220 East High	\$512,058	\$2,077	\$109,604	21.40%	1.72%	3,807	\$28.79	1838
Rental Properties Total	\$7,670,337	\$27,668	\$3,042,717	39.67%	1.77%	53,135	\$57.26	
Southwest Book Depository	\$8,140,227	\$47,313	\$0	0.00%	0.00%	15,122	\$0.00	1994

-							
Building Totals	\$1,281,730,786	\$23,227,888	\$320,780,431	25.03%	4.35%	3,862,749	\$83

Building Group	Estimated Current Replacement Value (CRV)	Total Projects Completed	Total Work Accumulated	Facility Condition Index (FCI)	% Change from FY 2017	Gross Square Feet	Work per Square Foot	Year of Construction
UTILITY DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMSO		Completed	71004111414164	maex (i ei)	2017	Oquaro i cor	oquai o i cot	Constituction
Communication Systems	\$35,213,178	\$153,418	\$16,945,502	48.12%	1.69%			
Power Plant, Steam System	\$238,992,877	\$3,908,486	\$97,748,955	40.90%				
Main Switchgear	\$284,121	\$0	\$115,747	40.74%				
Natural Gas System	\$2,050,329	\$0	\$726,750	35.45%				
North Chiller Plant/Switch House #6	\$27,172,583	\$190,659	\$8,015,735	29.50%				
Fuel Storage	\$797,592	\$0	\$229,472	28.77%				
Campus Lights	\$8,879,187	\$802,654	\$2,413,261	27.18%				
Electrical Systems	\$60,093,040	\$242,142	\$15,445,342	25.70%				
Sewer System	\$9,611,906	\$268,980	\$2,279,154	23.71%	-0.67%			
Switch House #4	\$896,618	\$0	\$193,434	21.57%	2.13%			
Switch House #5	\$896,618	\$0	\$193,434	21.57%	2.13%			
Electric Generation Plant	\$14,128,350	\$17,322	\$2,490,228	17.63%	2.01%			
McGuffey Substation Switch House #7	\$667,099	\$50,205	\$86,238	12.93%	-5.40%			
Geothermal Well Field - Western Campu	ı \$3,223,907	\$0	\$340,971	10.58%	2.13%			
Geothermal Energy Plant - Western Can	r \$9,985,510	\$28,150	\$888,278	8.90%	1.85%			
Geothermal Distribution System - Weste	r \$3,176,877	\$0	\$263,180	8.28%	2.13%			
Refrig Plant & Chilled Water System	\$30,435,624	\$86,530	\$2,016,989	6.63%	0.22%			
Domestic Water	\$6,772,512	\$4,119	\$228,737	3.38%				
Switch House #2	\$277,733	\$83,695	\$0	0.00%	0.00%			
Utility Distribution Total	\$453,555,662	\$5,836,359	\$150,621,408	33.21%	0.33%			
CAMPUS WALKS & DRIVES								
Oxford Cam Asph	\$43,304,259	\$1,394,273	\$20,518,173	47.38%	-1.09%			
Airport/Ten/Bask	\$4,938,705	\$698	\$1,551,530	31.42%	2.11%			
Ham Cam Asph	\$918,730	\$0	\$254,127	27.66%	2.13%			
Tunnel Tops	\$11,337,661	\$508,875	\$2,877,885	25.38%	-2.36%			
Oxford Cam Conc	\$37,991,102	\$432,298	\$9,060,792	23.85%	0.99%			
Yager Fields	\$8,090,180	\$0	\$1,808,895	22.36%	2.13%			
Midd Cam Asph	\$1,344,160	\$0	\$157,655	11.73%	2.13%			
Ham Cam Conc	\$751,077	\$0	\$87,973	11.71%	2.13%			
Fryman Farm Gravel Parking Lot	\$429,037	\$0	\$45,376	10.58%	2.13%			
Midd Cam Conc	\$1,857,513	\$32,875	\$138,008	7.43%	-2.17%			
Walks & Drives Total	\$111,973,668	\$2,498,934	\$36,636,710	32.72%	-0.10%			
Infrastructure Totals	\$565,529,330	\$8,335,293	\$187,258,117	33.11%	10.64%			

Miami University Totals \$3,422,737,966 \$45,009,907 \$932,403,856 27.24% 0.51% 8,377,971 \$111.29

MIAMI UNIVERSITY AVERAGE COST PER SQUARE FOOT FOR BUILDINGS* FY 2018

(July 1, 2017 - June 30, 2018)

	Number of		Gross Square	Percentage of Gross	Total Work	Average Work Remaining
<u>Year</u>	Buildings	Average Age	<u>Feet</u>	Sq. Ft.	Remaining	Per Sq. Ft.
Educational an	d General Build	lings				
2010-	1	4	575	0.0%	\$4,725	\$8.22
2000-2009	10	12	491,062	15.9%	33,015,432	\$67.23
1990-1999	10	22	62,463	2.0%	7,694,986	\$123.19
1980-1989	6	32	234,565	7.6%	19,206,875	\$81.88
1970-1979	6	43	425,749	13.8%	54,747,523	\$128.59
1960-1969	18	53	714,970	23.2%	85,520,890	\$119.61
1900-1959	32	83	1,058,118	34.4%	123,326,000	\$116.55
Pre-1900	10	166	91,347	3.0%	11,564,060	\$126.59
E & G Total	93	65	3,078,849	•	\$335,080,491	\$108.83
Residence and	Dining Halls					
2010-	8	3	584520	21.6%	\$12,330,470	\$21.10
2000-2009	8	13	247,630	9.1%	16,257,533	\$65.65
1990-1999	0	0	0	0.0%	0	\$0.00
1980-1989	2	33	103,787	3.8%	11,300,823	\$108.88
1970-1979	1	47	71,816	2.7%	10,337,642	\$143.95
1960-1969	13	53	728,345	26.9%	57,353,080	\$78.74
1900-1959	19	76	904,226	33.4%	62,480,669	\$69.10
Pre-1900	3	173	67,781	2.5%	4,301,108	\$63.46
H & D Total	54	54	2,708,105	•	\$174,361,325	\$64.38
Auxiliary	31	27	1,833,663		\$122,113,682	\$66.60
			1,033,003		\$122,113,002	
Rental Propert	20	88	53,135		\$3,042,717	\$57.26
Hamilton Camp	12	35	338,297		\$50,790,051	\$150.13
Middletown Ca	8	47	266,526		\$59,757,474	\$224.21
University Total	218	57	8,278,575	=	\$745,145,739	\$90.01

^{*} Infrastructure not included

MIAMI UNIVERSITY NEW CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS COMPLETED IN FY 2018

(July 1, 2017 - June 30, 2018)

Building Name	Improvement	Improvement Value
Ecology Research Center New Barn	Prefabricated Metal Barn	\$196,431
.	Fire suppression, insulation, HVAC, emergency	
Stanton Hall	power, and lightning protection	\$3,914,160
Maplestreet Station	New addition for buffett style seating	\$432,291
	Addition of central air conditioning and new	
Glos Center	electrical/networking	\$289,700
	Addition of three new low-load boilers and ancillary	
Power Plant, Steam System	systems	\$1,068,498
	Installation of new thermal energy storage tank,	
	piping, ancillary pumps and controls, heat pump	
Refigeration Plant & Chilled Water Systems	chillers	\$5,778,061

FY 2018

Overall Page 125 of 208

Miami University Building Removals FY 2018

Attachment D

(July 1, 2017 - June 30, 2018)

Building Name	Estimated Replacement Cost at Removal	Total Work Remaining at Removal	% Remaining to Replacement Cost	FY of Construction (occupancy)	Sq Ft	Age at Removal	Removal Date	Removal Action
Airport Radio Building	5,541	232	4.19%		16	52		lo longer needed
Swing Hall	15,092,125	13,271,106	87.93%	1924	50,221	94	2018 D	econstructed

2018 FCI - Final 5/8/2019 Exhibit 5

5 - 15

Business Session Item #6 May 16, 2019 Finance and Audit

Miami University Finance and Audit Committee FY 2019 Forecasted Operating Results Projections Based upon Activity through March 31, 2019

OXFORD

The projection for the Oxford General Fund based on performance prior to adjustments through March is a surplus of approximately \$11.3 million. Details of the specific items are highlighted below.

Revenues

The Oxford campus student fee revenues (instructional, general out-of-state, and other) are forecast to be approximately \$2.0 million above the \$351.9 million budget. Gross instructional revenue (including the out of state surcharge) is forecast to be \$2.1 million above budget. The revenue variance is attributable to retention exceeding the level assumed in the budget, including students in the ACE program. The projections include billing from fall term, winter term, and spring term. The forecast may change as the fiscal year progresses based on summer term performance.

The forecast for the Oxford campus state appropriations is \$1.0 million below budget. The Ohio Department of Higher Education provided updated subsidy payments for the fiscal year in February. The final subsidy reflects the net impact of activity across all of the institutions in the University System of Ohio.

Investment income improved for the third fiscal quarter through March 31, 2019. An estimate of the year-end mark-to-market is virtually impossible to predict at this time. Given the volatility in the current market, we are forecasting investment income to be equal to budget at this time.

Other revenue categories are projected as budgeted.

Expenditures and Transfers

Employee salaries and staff benefits are projected to be \$1.2 million below budget. Through the first nine months of the fiscal year, health care claims were lower than budgeted due to position vacancy. However, medical claims and prescription drug costs have continued to increase, continuing the trend experienced in the prior year. Healthcare expense is difficult to estimate due to the volatility of high cost claims. Graduate fee waiver expenses are below budget due to the changing mix of students in market priced programs and traditionally priced programs compared to the budget.

Departmental support costs are forecast on budget through March. The underspending in salaries and benefits noted above is carryforward eligible. The net effect of this activity is recorded

due to the changing mix of students in market priced programs and traditionally priced programs compared to the budget.

Departmental support costs are forecast on budget through March. The underspending in salaries and benefits noted above is carryforward eligible. The net effect of this activity is recorded as an increase in Departmental Budgetary Carryforward. The second of three annual transfers (\$8.3 million) were made from academic divisions' carryforward reserves to the Boldly Creative Initiatives Fund. To date, only the expansion of the Nursing program on Oxford campus has been funded (\$0.5 million). The Boldly Creative Initiatives Fund now has a balance of \$38.6 million available to the President and Provost for new programming.

HAMILTON & MIDDLETOWN

The Hamilton campus student fee revenue (instructional, general and out-of-state) is estimated to be \$0.7 million above budget. While the fall class was below budget, more upper division students returned and the campus had more non resident students than assumed in the budget. The instructional fee, out-of-state surcharge and general fee for the Middletown campus are forecast to be \$115,692 below budget due to enrollment being below budget. State subsidy (SSI) was higher than budget for both Hamilton and Middletown by \$0.3 and \$0.5 million, respectively. Revenues from the College Credit Plus program are slightly below budget on both campuses. Other revenues are on budget.

Most expenditures on both campuses are tracking close to budget. However, personnel and benefit costs are \$0.3 million below budget on the Hamilton campus and \$0.5 million below budget on the Middletown campus. The actual performance in these categories has exceeded the underspending in these categories assumed in the budget. Utilities on both campuses are slightly below budget.

Overall, the General Fund for Hamilton is projected to end the fiscal year with a \$1.3 million surplus prior to adjustments. The budget for the Hamilton campus assumed a transfer of \$54,380 from their unobligated fund balance. The transfer will be adjusted based on the actual performance. The Middletown campus is projected to have an operating surplus of \$0.3 million prior to adjustments. The Middletown budget assumed a transfer of \$563,121 from the unobligated fund balance to achieve a balance budget for the fiscal year. The transfer will be adjusted based on the actual performance.

VOICE OF AMERICA LEARNING CENTER

The Voice of America Learning Center (VOALC) is projected to end the fiscal year on budget. As in the prior fiscal year, the funding support for the VOALC has been separately displayed for all three campuses and the VOALC. This transfer represents the budgeted financial support from each campus for funding the VOALC administrative operations.

2

MIAMI UNIVERSITY FY2019 Forecast

Oxford General Fund Only

As of March 31, 2018

		March	March
	Original	End-of-Year	Budget to
	Budget	Forecast	Forecast
REVENUES:			
Instructional & OOS Surcharge	\$ 384,560,704	\$ 386,693,910	\$ 2,133,206
Less Cohort Financial Aid Discount	85,281,262	85,597,500	316,238
Net Instructional Fee & Out-of-State Surcharge	299,279,442	301,096,410	1,816,968
General	50,060,929	50,275,625	214,696
Other Student Revenue	2,596,500	2,596,500	
Tuition, Fees and Other Student Charges	351,936,871	353,968,535	2,031,664
State Appropriations	64,007,384	63,028,697	(978,687)
Investment Income	6,390,000	6,390,000	-
Other Revenue	1,450,000	1,450,000	-
Total Revenues	\$ 423,784,255	\$ 424,837,232	\$ 1,052,977
EXPENDITURES:			
Salaries	189,401,394	188,165,323	(1,236,071)
Benefits	35,697,085	35,236,248	(460,836)
Healthcare Expense	28,391,038	28,024,521	(366,518)
Graduate Assistant, Fellowships & Fee Waivers	22,693,542	21,665,421	(1,028,121)
Undergraduate Scholarships & Student Waivers	14,569,934	14,281,672	(288,262)
Utilities	13,516,126	13,516,126	-
Departmental Support Expenditures	29,562,608	29,562,608	-
Multi-year Expenditures	5,378,792	5,378,792	-
Total Expenditures	\$ 339,210,519	\$ 335,830,711	\$ (3,379,808)
DEBT SERVICE AND TRANSFERS:			
General Fee	(49,571,223)	(49,571,223)	_
Capital, Renewal & Replacement	(5,480,000)		_
Debt Service	(7,098,142)		_
Support for VOALC (50%)	(584,244)	,	_
Other Miscellaneous Operational Transfers	(15,472,814)		-
Other Transfers (net)	464,258	464,258	_
Total Debt Service and Transfers	\$ (77,742,165)		\$ -
Net Revenues/(Expenditures) Before Adjustments	\$ 6,831,571	\$ 11,264,356	\$ 4,432,785
ADJUSTMENTS:			
Departmental Budgetary Carryforward	-	(2,245,392)	(2,245,392)
Strategic Investment Funding - Unallocated Funds	-	-	-
Strategic Investment Funding - Divisional Carryforward	-	(8,333,333)	(8,333,333)
Reserve for Carry Forward	-	8,333,333	8,333,333
Divisional Revenue Carry Forward	-	-	-
Reserve for Investment Fluctuations	-	-	-
Reserve for Encumbrances	-	-	-
Future Student Facilities CR&R	-	-	<u> </u>
Net Increase/(Decrease) in Fund Balance	\$ 6,831,571	\$ 9,018,964	\$ 2,187,393

Attachment E

Attachment Page 4 of 15

MIAMI UNIVERSITY FY2019 Forecast

Hamilton General Fund Only

As of March 31, 2019

		Original	I	March End-of-Year		March Budget to
DEL/ENILEO		<u>Budget</u>		Forecast		<u>Forecast</u>
REVENUES:	φ	14 260 260	φ	44 540 400	ው	101 015
Instructional & OOS Surcharge - Regional Students	\$	14,360,268	\$	14,542,183	\$	181,915
Instructional & OOS Surcharge - Cross Campus Less Continuing & New Scholarships		3,096,032 880,364		3,396,838 691,540		300,806 (188,824)
Net Instructional Fee & Out-of-State Surcharge		16,575,936		17,247,481		671,545
General		961,526		925,425		(36,101)
Other Student Revenue		193,500		168,805		(24,695)
Tuition, Fees and Other Student Charges		17,730,962		18,341,711		610,749
,		, ,		, ,		,
State Appropriations - SSI		6,588,286		6,880,919		292,633
State Appropriations - CCP		343,626		327,176		(16,450)
Investment Income		50,000		50,000		-
Other Revenue		79,500		79,500		-
Total Revenues	\$	24,792,374	\$	25,679,306	\$	886,932
EXPENDITURES:						
Salaries		15,062,110		15,062,110		_
Allowance for Unspent Salaries		(1,088,621)		(1,381,497)		(292,876)
Benefits		3,001,943		3,001,943		(===,=:=)
Allowance for Unspent Benefits		(381,476)		(541,681)		(160,205)
Healthcare Expense		2,253,885		2,253,885		-
Anticipated Benefit Recovery		(217,803)		(217,803)		_
Graduate Assistant Fee Waivers		(217,000)		(217,000)		_
Utilities		619,000		576,590		(42,410)
Departmental Support Expenditures		4,986,399		4,986,399		-
Multi-year Expenditures		-		, ,		_
Total Expenditures	\$	24,235,437	\$	23,739,946	\$	(495,491)
DEDT CEDVICE AND TRANCEERS.						
DEBT SERVICE AND TRANSFERS:		(040 405)		(040.405)		
General Fee		(319,195)		(319,195)		-
Capital, Renewal & Replacement		-		-		-
Debt Service		(000 400)		(000 400)		-
Support for VOALC (25%)		(292,122)		(292,122)		-
Other Miscellaneous Operational Transfers	<u></u>	(614.247)	ø	(644.247)	ø	
Total Debt Service and Transfers	\$	(611,317)	\$	(611,317)	Þ	-
Net Revenues/(Expenditures) Before Adjustments	\$	(54,380)	\$	1,328,042	\$	1,382,422
AD HIOTAFAITO						
ADJUSTMENTS:					Φ	
Departmental Budgetary Carryforward		-		- (405 404)	\$	- (405 404)
Divisional Budgetary Carryforward		-		(495,491)		(495,491)
Strategic Investment Funding - Divisional Carryforward		-		(344,928)		(344,928)
Reserve for Carry Forward		-		344,928	\$	344,928
Transfer from Fund Balance		54,380		54,380	\$	-
Reserve for Encumbrances		-		-	\$	-
Reserve for Investment Fluctuations		-		-	\$	-
Reserve for Future Budgets		-		-	\$	-
Net Increase/(Decrease) in Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	886,932	\$	886,932

Overall Page 130 of 208

MIAMI UNIVERSITY FY2019 Forecast

Middletown General Fund Only

As of March 31, 2019

		Original		March End-of-Year		March Budget to
DEVENUE		<u>Budget</u>		<u>Forecast</u>	-	Forecast_
REVENUES:	\$	12,754,347	\$	12,697,040	\$	(57.207)
Instructional & OOS Surcharge - Regional Students Instructional & OOS Surcharge - Cross Campus	Φ	2,103,202	Φ	1,887,100	φ	(57,307) (216,102)
Less Continuing & New Scholarships		1,169,335		980,097		(189,238)
Net Instructional Fee & Out-of-State Surcharge		13,688,214		13,604,043		(84,171)
General		636,900		591,321		(45,579)
Other Student Revenue		80,700		94,758		14,058
Tuition, Fees and Other Student Charges		14,405,814		14,290,122		(115,692)
State Appropriations - SSI		4,126,135		4,525,631		399,496
State Appropriations - CCP		635,798		610,025		(25,773)
Investment Income		50,000		50,000		-
Other Revenue		10,402		10,402		
Total Revenues	\$	19,228,149	\$	19,486,180	\$	258,031
EXPENDITURES:						
Salaries		11,848,386		11,848,386		-
Allowance for Unspent Salaries		(1,081,035)		(1,548,355)		(467,320)
Benefits		2,527,871		2,527,871		-
Allowance for Unspent Benefits		(393,160)		(515,095)		(121,935)
Healthcare Expense		1,559,576		1,559,576		-
Anticipated Benefit Recovery		(157,197)		(157,197)		-
Graduate Assistant Fee Waivers		-		-		-
Utilities		483,500		456,031		(27,469)
Departmental Support Expenditures		4,212,759		4,212,759		-
Multi-year Expenditures		- 40 000 700	•	-	φ.	(040.704)
Total Expenditures	\$	19,000,700	\$	18,383,976	\$	(616,724)
DEBT SERVICE AND TRANSFERS:						
General Fee		(242,059)		(242,059)		-
Capital, Renewal & Replacement				-		-
Debt Service		(256,389)		(256,389)		-
Support for VOALC (25%)		(292,122)		(292,122)		-
Other Miscellaneous Operational Transfers		-		-		
Total Debt Service and Transfers	\$	(790,570)	\$	(790,570)	\$	
Net Revenues/(Expenditures) Before Adjustments	\$	(563,121)	\$	311,634	\$	874,755
ADJUSTMENTS:						
Departmental Budgetary Carryforward		<u>-</u>		_		_
Divisional Budgetary Carryforward		_		(616,724)		(616,724)
Strategic Investment Funding - Divisional Carryforward	d	-		(392,982)		(392,982)
Reserve for Carry Forward	-	-		392,982		392,982
Transfer from Fund Balance		563,121		563,121		, -
Reserve for Encumbrances		- , -		, -		-
Reserve for Investment Fluctuations		-		-		-
Reserve for Future Budgets		-		-		-
Net Increase/(Decrease) in Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	258,031	\$	258,031

MIAMI UNIVERSITY FY2019 Forecast Voice of America Learning Center General Fund Only

As of March 31, 2019

Instructional & OOS Surcharge \$. \$. \$ \$	DEVENIUEO.		Original Budget	E	March End-of-Year Forecast	В	March udget to orecast
Net Instructional Fee & Out-of-State Surcharge General	REVENUES:	Ф	_	¢	_	Ф	
Net Instructional Fee & Out-of-State Surcharge General	_	Ψ	-	Ψ	_	Ψ	-
Chera			-		-		-
State Appropriations	General		-		-		-
State Appropriations	Other Student Revenue		-		-		
Investment Income	Tuition, Fees and Other Student Charges		-		-		-
Other Revenues 35,000 35,000 \$ - Total Revenues 35,000 \$ 35,000 \$ - EXPENDITURES: Salaries 247,888 247,888 - Benefits 50,648 50,648 60 Healthcare Expense 44,789 44,789 0 Graduate Assistant Fee Waivers - - - - Graduate Assistant Fee Waivers 61,098 61,098 - - Utilities 61,098 61,098 - - Multi-year Expenditures 265,718 265,718 - - Multi-year Expenditures 670,141 \$ 670,141	State Appropriations		-		-		-
Salaries	Investment Income		-		-		-
EXPENDITURES: Salaries Salaries Salaries Salaries Salaries Salaries Solocitis Soloci	Other Revenue		35,000		35,000		-
Salaries 247,888 247,888 - Benefits 50,648 50,648 (0) Healthcare Expense 44,789 44,789 0 Graduate Assistant Fee Waivers - - - Utilities 61,098 61,098 - Departmental Support Expenditures 265,718 265,718 - Multi-year Expenditures - - - - DEBT SERVICE AND TRANSFERS: - - - - General Fee - - - - Capital, Renewal & Replacement (100,706) (100,7	Total Revenues	\$	35,000	\$	35,000	\$	
Benefitis 50,648 50,648 (0) Healthcare Expense 44,789 44,789 0 0 Graduate Assistant Fee Waivers - - - - - - - - -	EXPENDITURES:						
Healthcare Expense	Salaries		247,888		247,888		-
Graduate Assistant Fee Waivers - - - Utilities 61,098 61,098 - Departmental Support Expenditures 265,718 265,718 - Multi-year Expenditures - - - - Total Expenditures \$ 670,141 \$ 670,141 \$ - - DEBT SERVICE AND TRANSFERS: Ceneral Fee - - - - Capital, Renewal & Replacement (100,706) (100,706) - - Debt Service (432,641) (432,641) - - Support for VOALC Transfers 1,168,488 1,168,488 - - - - Other Miscellaneous Operational Transfers -			•		•		(0)
Utilities 61,098 61,098 - Departmental Support Expenditures 265,718 265,718 - Multi-year Expenditures - - - - Total Expenditures - - - - DEBT SERVICE AND TRANSFERS: Seneral Fee - - - - Capital, Renewal & Replacement (100,706) (100,706) - - Debt Service (432,641) (432,641) - Support for VOALC Transfers 1,168,488 1,168,488 - Other Miscellaneous Operational Transfers - - - - Total Debt Service and Transfers - - - - Net Revenues/(Expenditures) Before Adjustments * - * - - Net Revenues/(Expenditures) Before Adjustments * - * - - Departmental Budgetary Carryforward - - - - Departmental Budgetary Carryforward - - - - <td></td> <td></td> <td>44,789</td> <td></td> <td>44,789</td> <td></td> <td>0</td>			44,789		44,789		0
Departmental Support Expenditures 265,718 265,718 -			-		-		-
Multi-year Expenditures -							-
Total Expenditures \$ 670,141 \$ 670,141 \$ - DEBT SERVICE AND TRANSFERS: Seneral Fee -			265,718		265,718		-
DEBT SERVICE AND TRANSFERS: General Fee	•	•		<u></u>		<u> </u>	-
General Fee - - - Capital, Renewal & Replacement (100,706) (100,706) - Debt Service (432,641) (432,641) - Support for VOALC Transfers 1,168,488 1,168,488 - Other Miscellaneous Operational Transfers - - - - Total Debt Service and Transfers - - - - - Net Revenues/(Expenditures) Before Adjustments * - * - - - Net Revenues/(Expenditures) Before Adjustments * - * - - - Net Revenues/(Expenditures) Before Adjustments * - * -<	i otai Expenditures	<u> </u>	670,141	Þ	670,141	Þ	
General Fee - - - Capital, Renewal & Replacement (100,706) (100,706) - Debt Service (432,641) (432,641) - Support for VOALC Transfers 1,168,488 1,168,488 - Other Miscellaneous Operational Transfers - - - - Total Debt Service and Transfers - - - - - Net Revenues/(Expenditures) Before Adjustments * - * - - - Net Revenues/(Expenditures) Before Adjustments * - * - - - Net Revenues/(Expenditures) Before Adjustments * - * -<	DERT SERVICE AND TRANSFERS:						
Capital, Renewal & Replacement (100,706) (100,706) - Debt Service (432,641) (432,641) - Support for VOALC Transfers 1,168,488 1,168,488 - Other Miscellaneous Operational Transfers - - - - Total Debt Service and Transfers - - - - - Net Revenues/(Expenditures) Before Adjustments * - * - * - ADJUSTMENTS: Departmental Budgetary Carryforward - - - - Departmental Budgetary Carryforward - - - - - Divisional Budgetary Carryforward - - - - - Strategic Investment Funding - Divisional Carryforward - (4,476) (4,476) (4,476) Reserve for Encumbrances - - - - - Reserve for Future Budgets - - - - - Net Increase/(Decrease) in Fund Balance \$ - \$ <td></td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td>_</td>			_		_		_
Debt Service (432,641) (432,641) - Support for VOALC Transfers 1,168,488 1,168,488 - Other Miscellaneous Operational Transfers - - - - Total Debt Service and Transfers - \$ 635,141 \$ 635,141 \$ - Net Revenues/(Expenditures) Before Adjustments - \$ - \$ - ADJUSTMENTS: - \$ - \$ - Departmental Budgetary Carryforward - - - Divisional Budgetary Carryforward - - - Strategic Investment Funding - Divisional Carryforw - (4,476) (4,476) Reserve for Carry Forward - 4,476 4,476 Reserve for Investment Fluctuations - - - Reserve for Future Budgets - - - Net Increase/(Decrease) in Fund Balance \$ - \$ - \$ -			(100 706)		(100 706)		_
Support for VOALC Transfers Other Miscellaneous Operational Transfers Total Debt Service and Transfers Total Debt Service and Transfers Total Debt Service and Transfers Service Service and Transfers ADJUSTMENTS: Departmental Budgetary Carryforward Divisional Budgetary Carryforward Strategic Investment Funding - Divisional Carryforv Reserve for Carry Forward Reserve for Investment Fluctuations Reserve for Future Budgets Net Increase/(Decrease) in Fund Balance 1,168,488 1,168,488	·		,		,		-
Other Miscellaneous Operational Transfers Total Debt Service and Transfers \$ 635,141 \$ 635,141 \$ - Net Revenues/(Expenditures) Before Adjustments ADJUSTMENTS: Departmental Budgetary Carryforward Divisional Budgetary Carryforward Strategic Investment Funding - Divisional Carryforv Reserve for Carry Forward Reserve for Encumbrances Reserve for Investment Fluctuations Reserve for Future Budgets Net Increase/(Decrease) in Fund Balance			,				-
ADJUSTMENTS: Departmental Budgetary Carryforward Divisional Budgetary Carryforward Strategic Investment Funding - Divisional Carryforw Reserve for Carry Forward Reserve for Encumbrances Reserve for Investment Fluctuations Reserve for Future Budgets Net Increase/(Decrease) in Fund Balance \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -			-		-		-
ADJUSTMENTS: Departmental Budgetary Carryforward	Total Debt Service and Transfers	\$	635,141	\$	635,141	\$	-
Departmental Budgetary Carryforward	Net Revenues/(Expenditures) Before Adjustments	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Departmental Budgetary Carryforward	ADJUSTMENTS:						
Divisional Budgetary Carryforward Strategic Investment Funding - Divisional Carryforw - (4,476) (4,476) Reserve for Carry Forward - 4,476 4,476 Reserve for Encumbrances	Departmental Budgetary Carryforward		-		-		-
Reserve for Carry Forward - 4,476 4,476 Reserve for Encumbrances Reserve for Investment Fluctuations Reserve for Future Budgets Net Increase/(Decrease) in Fund Balance \$ - \$ - \$ -			-		-		-
Reserve for Encumbrances Reserve for Investment Fluctuations	Strategic Investment Funding - Divisional Carryforv	١	-		(4,476)		(4,476)
Reserve for Investment Fluctuations Reserve for Future Budgets Net Increase/(Decrease) in Fund Balance \$ - \$ - \$ -	Reserve for Carry Forward		-		4,476		4,476
Reserve for Future Budgets Net Increase/(Decrease) in Fund Balance \$ - \$ - \$ -	Reserve for Encumbrances		-		-		-
Net Increase/(Decrease) in Fund Balance \$ - \$ -	Reserve for Investment Fluctuations		-		-		-
	Reserve for Future Budgets		-		-		-
	Net Increase/(Decrease) in Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
	-	6					

May 16, 2019 Attachment E

MIAMI UNIVERSITY Financial Analysis - by Operational Unit (Oxford Campus) FY2019 / FY2018 / FY2017

	FY2017	FY2018	FY2019	Thru	ı Marc	h Year To Date	е		
	Year End Actual	Year End Actual	Budget	FY2019		FY2018	FY2017	% of '19 Budget	% Change from '18 YTD
College of Arts & Sciences									
Salary	\$ 54,092,580	\$ 55,391,368	\$ 57,359,855	\$ 44,397,421	\$	43,336,334	42,525,199	77%	2%
Benefits	15,164,671	16,251,298	18,351,667	14,403,505		14,905,975	14,520,792	78%	-3%
Scholarships & Fellowships	9,387,494	9,715,232	10,414,500	9,272,123		9,428,123	9,271,449	89%	-2%
Departmental Support Expenses	4,890,086	5,457,166	7,408,512	3,957,373		3,762,661	3,724,580	53%	5%
Total Expenses	83,534,831	86,815,064	93,534,534	72,030,422		71,433,093	70,042,020	77%	1%
College of Education, Health, and Society									
Salary	14,280,754	14,558,439	15,102,358	11,522,242		11,022,728	10,873,729	76%	5%
Benefits	4,010,633	4,200,871	4,949,025	3,756,433		3,819,628	3,741,936	76%	-2%
Scholarships & Fellowships	1,532,931	1,757,175	2,040,500	1,726,599		1,714,441	1,646,604	85%	1%
Departmental Support Expenses	1,593,055	1,687,944	2,341,770	1,086,287		1,078,813	1,059,456	46%	1%
Total Expenses	21,417,373	22,204,429	24,433,653	18,091,561		17,635,610	17,321,725	74%	3%
College of Engineering and Computing									
Salary	7,867,475	8,649,691	7,934,978	7,512,043		6,831,736	6,276,345	95%	10%
Benefits	2,340,509	2,647,657	2,835,935	2,583,398		2,432,163	2,261,923	91%	6%
Scholarships & Fellowships	567,513	677,959	583,000	743,045		666,596	687,562	127%	11%
Departmental Support Expenses	1,050,889	1,236,007	544,619	764,777		882,795	831,516	140%	-13%
Total Expenses	11,826,386	13,211,314	11,898,532	11,603,263		10,813,290	10,057,346	98%	7%
Farmer School of Business									
Salary	22,537,231	23,599,921	20,412,527	18,118,349		18,229,406	17,284,201	89%	-1%
Benefits	6,858,968	7,498,205	7,485,800	6,478,147		6,833,037	6,490,960	87%	-5%
Scholarships & Fellowships	493,811	468,272	874,500	508,654		457,268	457,204	58%	11%
Departmental Support Expenses	2,612,230	2,486,473	3,225,141	1,808,622		1,764,328	1,910,416	56%	3%
Total Expenses	32,502,240	34,052,871	31,997,968	26,913,772		27,284,039	26,142,781	84%	-1%
College of Creative Arts									
Salary	10,149,777	10,254,633	11,076,228	8,494,063		7,940,695	7,786,417	77%	7%
Benefits	3,006,968	3,062,501	3,847,044	2,888,325		2,837,915	2,785,803	75%	2%
Scholarships & Fellowships	1,438,637	1,289,352	1,510,500	1,636,820		1,269,486	1,202,853	108%	29%
Departmental Support Expenses	978,987	1,093,514	1,209,438	1,044,157		849,004	733,050	86%	23%
Total Expenses	15,574,369	15,700,000	17,643,210	14,063,365		12,897,100	12,508,123	80%	9%
Dolibois European Center - Luxemburg									
Salary	894,756	1,033,391	1,309,360	738,505		766,743	607,283	56%	-4%
Benefits	297,789	169,985	442,199	123,601		131,804	220,581	28%	-6%
Utilities	19,109	27,691	33,357	18,486		20,466	19,788	55%	-10%
Departmental Support Expenses	195.371	212,738	432,280	424,531		157,597	148,132	98%	169%
Total Expenses	1.407.025	1,443,805	2,217,196	1,305,123		1,076,610	995.784	59%	21%

MIAMI UNIVERSITY Financial Analysis - by Operational Unit (Oxford Campus) FY2019 / FY2018 / FY2017

	FY2017	FY2018	FY2019	Thru l	March Year To Date	е		
_	Year End Actual	Year End Actual	Budget	FY2019	FY2018	FY2017	% of '19 Budget	% Change from '18 YTD
raduata Cabaal								
raduate School	2 600 026	2 966 267	4 472 922	2 444 554	2 277 025	2 429 072	55%	7%
Salary Benefits	2,690,926	2,866,367 626,370	4,472,833	2,444,551	2,277,025	2,138,073	55% 79%	7% 1%
	670,512	,	705,687	557,008	553,418	535,658		
Scholarships & Fellowships	10,914,888	5,256,660	5,406,960	4,010,096	3,836,168	9,336,788	74%	5%
Departmental Support Expenses	375,573	489,768	749,990	736,714	403,729	259,311	98%	82%
Total Expenses	14,651,899	9,239,165	11,335,470	7,748,369	7,070,340	12,269,830	68%	10%
ther Provost Departments								
Salary	7,818,797	8,492,701	10,931,802	6,688,481	6,291,733	5,842,984	61%	6%
Benefits	2,541,876	2,941,190	4,035,498	2,556,821	2,528,521	2,347,353	63%	1%
Scholarships & Fellowships	962,799	964,582	1,199,619	566,343	617,061	583,040	47%	-8%
Utilities	462	838	-	-	838	762	0%	-100%
Departmental Support Expenses	6,105,292	6,173,889	9,581,045	6,220,234	5,456,403	5,156,095	65%	14%
Total Expenses	17,429,226	18,573,200	25,747,964	16,031,879	14,894,556	13,930,234	62%	8%
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	, ,	, ,	, ,		, ,	, ,		
tal Provost Office	400,000,000	101 010 511	400 500 044	00.045.055	00 000 100	00.004.004	700/	00/
Salary	120,332,296	124,846,511	128,599,941	99,915,655	96,696,400	93,334,231	78%	3%
Benefits	34,891,926	37,398,077	42,652,855	33,347,238	34,042,461	32,905,006	78%	-2%
Scholarships & Fellowships	25,298,073	20,129,232	22,029,579	18,463,680	17,989,143	23,185,500	84%	3%
Utilities	19,571	28,529	33,357	18,486	21,304	20,550	55%	-13%
Departmental Support Expenses	17,801,483	18,837,499	25,492,795	16,042,695	14,355,330	13,822,556	63%	12%
Total Expenses	198,343,349	201,239,848	218,808,527	167,787,754	163,104,638	163,267,843	77%	3%
ysical Facilities								
Salary	12,095,365	15,346,315	17,215,427	11,410,418	11,379,001	8,826,958	66%	0%
Benefits	4,017,821	5,445,823	6,505,000	4,361,544	4,576,279	3,555,459	67%	-5%
Utilities	13,028,831	12,983,324	13,482,769	9,643,054	9,742,723	9,910,490	72%	-1%
Departmental Support Expenses	(85,999)	(3,778,347)	(3,254,543)	(2,591,151)	(2,719,252)	489,676	80%	-5%
Total Expenses	29,056,018	29,997,115	33,948,653	22,823,865	22,978,751	22,782,583	67%	-1%
	,							
her Finance & Business Services Departn Salary	nents 7,884,249	8,464,090	10,374,627	6.963.858	6,248,015	5,836,731	67%	11%
Salary Benefits	2,676,452	8,464,090 2,843,728	3,906,741	2,669,376	6,248,015 2,518,097	2,353,584	68%	6%
Departmental Support Expenses	1,871,166 12,431,867	2,190,569 13,498,387	1,570,313 15,851,681	1,221,279 10,854,513	2,103,737 10,869,849	1,955,341 10,145,656	78% 68%	-42% 0%
Total Expenses	12,431,807	13,498,387	15,851,681	10,854,513	10,869,849	10,145,656	08%	U%
rollment Management & Student Success	<u>s</u>							
Salary	6,979,677	7,160,353	8,974,073	5,812,475	5,394,111	5,219,322	65%	8%
Benefits	2,310,941	2,479,666	3,308,141	2,226,163	2,164,816	2,076,590	67%	3%
Scholarships & Fellowships	82,602,450	88,791,318	99,879,156	97,415,099	88,032,786	81,782,139	98%	11%
Departmental Support Expenses	4,471,431	4,966,507	4,509,985	3,720,613	3,430,107	3,638,784	82%	8%
Total Expenses	96,364,499	103,397,844	116,671,355	109,174,350	99.021.820	92,716,835	94%	10%

8

MIAMI UNIVERSITY Financial Analysis - by Operational Unit (Oxford Campus) FY2019 / FY2018 / FY2017

	FY2017	FY2018	FY2019	Thru	March Year To Dat	te		
	Year End Actual	Year End Actual	Budget	FY2019	FY2018	FY2017	% of '19 Budget	% Change from '18 YTD
President	4 000 004	4.545.000	5 000 000	0.400.007	0.440.007	0.054.007	252/	40/
Salary	4,902,634	4,515,020	5,308,926	3,438,687	3,418,307	3,654,367	65%	1%
Benefits	1,586,930	1,581,830	1,990,024	1,319,869	1,376,741	1,477,855	66%	-4%
Departmental Support Expenses	3,373,602	3,777,969	4,483,115	2,888,439	2,639,883	2,173,798	64%	9%
Total Expenses	9,863,166	9,874,819	11,782,065	7,646,995	7,434,931	7,306,020	65%	3%
Student Life								
Salary	8,324,754	8,732,695	9,074,229	4,577,161	4,501,308	4,287,059	50%	2%
Benefits	1,905,373	2,009,080	2,403,773	1,720,771	1,754,377	1,668,849	72%	-2%
Scholarships & Fellowships	615,702	553,998	636,000	458,151	546,464	600,408	72%	-16%
Departmental Support Expenses	(3,479,693)	(4,231,016)	(3,979,145)	(1,672,481)	(928,288)	(906,098)	42%	80%
Total Expenses	7,365,636	7,064,757	8,134,857	5,083,602	5,873,861	5,650,218	62%	-13%
University Advancement								
Salary	4,470,791	4,714,696	5,185,774	3,949,051	3,531,573	3,314,313	76%	12%
Benefits	1,498,312	1,638,522	1,964,925	1,507,459	1,410,961	1,323,519	77%	7%
Departmental Support Expenses	411,731	311,303	331,834	228,512	247,702	297,559	69%	-8%
Total Expenses	6,380,834	6,664,521	7,482,533	5,685,022	5,190,236	4,935,391	76%	10%
Information Technology								
Salary	7,954,444	8,022,967	9,528,171	6,006,600	6,063,895	5,915,140	63%	-1%
Benefits	2,600,968	2,784,561	3,658,261	2,307,976	2,451,635	2,393,076	63%	-6%
Departmental Support Expenses	3,464,379	2,564,626	3,113,650	2,911,653	2,954,328	2,464,445	94%	-1%
Total Expenses	14,019,791	13,372,154	16,300,082	11,226,229	11,469,858	10,772,661	69%	-2%
Centrally Budgeted Funds								
Departmental Support Expenses	1,038,153	1,350,677	4,713,359	2,407,358	1,252,211	1,131,099	51%	92%
Total Expenses	1,038,153	1,350,677	4,713,359	2,407,358	1,252,211	1,131,099	51%	92%
	.,,,,,,,,,	1,000,011	1,110,000	_,,	1,22,211	1,101,000	2.77	
Grand Total								
Salary	170,326,508	179,082,941	194,261,168	142,073,905	137,232,610	130,388,121	73%	4%
Benefits	51,488,723	56,181,287	66,389,720	49,460,396	50,295,367	47,753,938	75%	-2%
Scholarships & Fellowships	108,516,225	109,474,548	122,544,735	116,336,930	106,568,393	105,568,047	95%	9%
Utilities	13,048,402	13,011,853	13,516,126	9,661,540	9,764,027	9,931,040	71%	-1%
Departmental Support Expenses	27,792,841	24,713,329	31,602,571	25,156,917	23,335,758	25,067,160	80%	8%
Admin Service Charge	(8,591,703)	(8,787,536)	(9,201,335)	(6,875,996)	(6,590,655)	(6,437,625)	75%	4%
Multi Year Accounts	3,690,614	3,996,164	5,378,792	=	2,749,970	2,556,558	0%	-100%
Total Expenses	\$ 366,271,610	\$ 377,672,586	\$ 424,491,777	\$ 335,813,692	\$ 323,355,470	\$ 314,827,239	79%	4%

Note: Excludes Transfers

Attachment E

	FY2017	FY2018	FY2019	Thro	ough March YTD		FY19 Budget	% of '19	% Change
	Actual	Actual	Budget	FY2019	FY2018	FY2017	to Actual	Budget	from '18 YTE
sidence & Dining Halls									
Revenue	105,943,495	110,277,109	117,302,737	114,553,664	110,295,893	106,823,223	(2,749,073)	98%	4%
General Fee Support	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%	0%
Total Sources	105,943,495	110,277,109	117,302,737	114,553,664	110,295,893	106,823,223	(2,749,073)	98%	4%
Salary	16,838,578	13,836,869	14,949,604	10,033,504	10,235,334	12,421,285	(4,916,100)	67%	-2%
Benefits	4,791,283	3,910,901	5,010,502	3,438,488	3,604,246	4,262,486	(1,572,014)	69%	-5%
Utilites	6,274,049	6,382,869	6,838,561	4,840,919	4,858,731	4,767,487	(1,997,642)	71%	0%
Charge Outs	(2,932,594)	(2,869,051)	(617,287)	(221,242)	(2,387,602)	(2,300,636)	396,045	36%	-979%
Operating Expenses	29,818,206	34,415,008	32,709,287	23,835,241	25,925,835	22,800,043	(8,874,046)	73%	-9%
Inventory Purchases	4,829,612	4,393,291	4,742,100	3,132,590	3,389,705	3,983,389	(1,609,510)	66%	-8%
Debt Service	35,973,640	41,597,907	42,430,059	31,831,353	31,259,315	26,022,692	(10,598,706)	75%	2%
Total Uses	95,592,774	101,667,794	106,062,826	76,890,853	76,885,564	71,956,746	(29,171,973)	72%	0%
Net Before Non-Mandatory Transfers	10,350,721	8,609,315	11,239,911	37,662,811	33,410,329	34,866,477	26,422,900	335%	11%
Net Transfers	(10,350,679)	(5,478,456)	(11,239,911)	(8,478,116)	(4,035,507)	(9,272,446)	2,761,795	75%	52%
Net Total	42	3,130,859	-	29,184,695	29,374,822	25,594,031	29,184,695		-1%
river Center									
Revenue	21,146,520	15,835,073	15,303,854	9,547,073	9,967,421	15,193,728	(5,756,781)	62%	-4%
General Fee Support	913,124	923,487	951,755	713,817	692,614	760,939	(237,938)	75%	3%
Total Sources	22,059,644	16,758,560	16,255,609	10,260,890	10,660,035	15,954,667	(5,994,719)	63%	-4%
Salary	3,431,352	3,237,648	3,221,501	2,225,872	2,400,835	2,536,265	(995,629)	69%	-8%
Benefits	891,145	864,833	995,840	690,676	786,458	813,844	(305,164)	69%	-14%
Utilities	320,957	329,640	296,773	293,644	268,093	231,344	(3,129)	99%	9%
Charge Outs	(650,218)	(406,563)	(228,212)	(614,509)	(742,792)	(499,959)	(386,297)	269%	-21%
Operating Expenses	3,173,526	2,680,015	2,686,589	1,838,674	2,076,088	2,478,320	(847,915)	68%	-13%
Inventory Purchases	12,506,258	8,655,010	7,908,583	5,741,740	6,129,264	9,507,917	(2,166,843)	73%	-7%
Debt Service	47,218	46,852	46,880	35,236	35,212	35,465	(11,644)	75%	0%
Total Uses	19,720,238	15,407,436	14,927,954	10,211,333	10,953,158	15,103,196	(4,716,621)	68%	-7%
Net Before Non-Mandatory Transfers	2,339,406	1,351,124	1,327,655	49,557	(293,123)	851,471	(1,278,098)	4%	691%
Net Transfers	(2,165,174)	(1,629,405)	(1,327,655)	(841,933)	(1,182,865)	(1,265,203)	485,722	63%	-40%
Net Total	174,232	(278,281)	-	(792,376)	(1,475,988)	(413,732)	(792,376)		-86%

10

	FY2017 Actual	FY2018 Actual	FY2019 Budget	Thro	ough March YTD FY2018	FY2017	FY19 Budget to Actual	% of '19 Budget	% Change from '18 YTE
rcum Conference Center	Aotuui	Autuai	Duaget	112010	1 12010	1 12017	to Actual	Duaget	110111 10 1112
Revenue	1,517,985	1,442,318	1,423,435	1,013,421	992,269	1,082,298	(410,014)	71%	2%
General Fee Support	-	, ,	-	-	-	-	-	0%	0%
Total Sources	1,517,985	1,442,318	1,423,435	1,013,421	992,269	1,082,298	(410,014)	71%	2%
Salary	483,368	454,701	501,045	309,034	335,530	365,129	(192,011)	62%	-9%
Benefits	128,664	113,607	164,614	96,526	111,703	125,516	(68,088)	59%	-16%
Utilities	163,725	149,648	167,562	112,501	114,347	121,032	(55,061)	67%	-2%
Charge Outs	46,856	46,131	28,722	28,722	´-	46,856	- 1	100%	100%
Operating Expenses	539,289	382,678	393,231	251,558	279,199	405,767	(141,673)	64%	-11%
Inventory Purchases	3,033	5,637	3,079	3,915	3,192	3,795	836	127%	18%
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%	0%
Total Uses	1,364,935	1,152,402	1,258,253	802,256	843,971	1,068,095	(455,997)	64%	-5%
Net Before Non-Mandatory Transfers	153,050	289,916	165,182	211,165	148,298	14,203	45,983	128%	30%
Net Transfers	(117,472)	(326,472)	(165,182)	(123,886)	(244,854)	(5,698)	41,296	75%	-98%
Net Total	35,578	(36,556)	-	87,279	(96,556)	8,505	87,279		211%
Revenue General Fee Support Designated Revenue Restricted Revenue	8,228,849 17,370,800 926,993 2,477,396	7,223,469 17,763,652 805,879 2,328,012	6,910,615 18,553,653 914,721 1,488,237	3,583,680 13,872,398 507,299 1,664,842	3,146,272 13,125,234 652,891 2,371,843	3,513,705 14,382,419 506,406 1,766,021	(3,326,935) (4,681,255) (407,422) 176,605	52% 75% 55% 112%	12% 5% -29% -42%
Total Sources	29,004,038	28,121,012	27,867,226	19,628,219	19,296,240	20,168,551	(8,239,007)	70%	2%
Salary	8,317,925	8,763,986	8,359,409	6,888,335	6,564,354	6,088,336	(1,471,074)	82%	5%
Benefits	2,707,561	2,939,687	3,325,084	2,560,646	2,570,168	2,375,618	(764,438)	77%	0%
Utilities	9,391	4,836	2,500	(1,401)	3,995	7,219	(3,901)	-56%	385%
Charge Outs	(126,253)	(139,306)		(5,589)	(28,510)	(54,885)	(5,589)	0%	-410%
Operating Expenses	14,961,224	14,775,767	13,727,275	14,203,893	14,469,972	14,025,681	476,618	103%	-2%
Inventory Purchases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%	0%
-		-	-	-	-	-	-	0%	0%
Debt Service	-							700/	-6%
Debt Service Designated Expense	- 894,154	735,643	914,721	637,071	674,935	903,467	(277,650)	70%	-0 /8
Designated Expense Restricted Expense	- 894,154 1,943,519	2,029,134	914,721 1,488,237	976,418	674,935 2,260,764	903,467 1,901,178	(277,650) (511,819)	66%	-132%
Designated Expense Restricted Expense Total Uses	1,943,519 28,698,130	2,029,134 29,109,747	1,488,237 27,817,226	976,418 25,259,373	2,260,764 26,515,678	1,901,178 25,246,614	(511,819) (2,557,853)	66% 91%	-132% -5%
Designated Expense Restricted Expense Total Uses Net Before Non-Mandatory Transfers	1,943,519 28,698,130 305,908	2,029,134 29,109,747 (988,735)	1,488,237 27,817,226 50,000	976,418 25,259,373 (5,631,154)	2,260,764 26,515,678 (7,219,438)	1,901,178 25,246,614 (5,078,063)	(511,819) (2,557,853) (5,681,154)	66% 91% -11262%	-132% -5% -28%
Designated Expense Restricted Expense Total Uses	1,943,519 28,698,130	2,029,134 29,109,747	1,488,237 27,817,226	976,418 25,259,373	2,260,764 26,515,678	1,901,178 25,246,614	(511,819) (2,557,853)	66% 91%	-132% -5%

	FY2017 Actual	FY2018 Actual	FY2019 Budget	Thro	ough March YTD FY2018	FY2017	FY19 Budget to Actual	% of '19 Budget	% Change from '18 YTD
Recreation Center	Actual	Actual	Buuget	F12019	F12010	F12017	to Actual	Buugei	HOIH TO TID
Revenue	3,102,183	3,013,758	3,221,816	2,329,355	2,423,877	2,561,801	(892,461)	72%	-4%
General Fee Support	3,890,157	3,848,807	3,928,204	2,946,230	2,886,606	3,241,799	(981,974)	75%	-4 % 2%
Total Sources	6,992,340	6,862,565	7,150,020	5,275,585	5,310,483	5,803,600	(1,874,435)	74%	-1%
Salary	2,781,868	2,826,216	3,045,857	1,925,289	2,107,537	2,087,757	(1,120,568)	63%	-9%
Benefits	651,634	660,094	818,498	495,053	591,803	569,693	(323,445)	60%	-20%
Utilities	731.156	749,916	747,998	551,518	550,239	545,224	(196,480)	74%	0%
	- ,	749,910	747,990	,	550,239	·	` ' /		
Charge Outs	(1,234)	-	-	(48)	-	(1,334)	(48)	0%	100%
Operating Expenses	1,528,337	1,346,677	1,246,432	1,109,303	1,020,979	1,140,682	(137,129)	89%	8%
Inventory Purchases Debt Service	343,928	276,142	248,700	195,451 -	206,381	250,963	(53,249)	79% 0%	-6% 0%
Total Uses	6,035,689	5,859,044	6,107,485	4,276,566	4,476,939	4,592,985	(1,830,919)	70%	-5%
Net Before Non-Mandatory Transfers	956,651	1,003,521	1,042,535	999,019	833,544	1,210,615	(43,516)	96%	-5% 17%
Net Transfers	(870,328)	(732,362)	(1,042,535)	(742,327)	(588,946)	(534,271)	300,208	71%	21%
Net Total	86,323	271,159	(1,042,333)	256,692	244,598	676,344	256,692	7 1 70	5%
Not rotal	00,020	27 1,100		200,002	244,000	070,044	200,002		070
Goggin Ice Arena									
Revenue	2,017,332	1,862,814	1,759,500	1,532,753	1,525,314	1,631,332	(226,747)	87%	0%
General Fee Support	4,286,039	4,322,497	4,416,001	3,277,800	3,758,831	3,906,750	(1,138,201)	74%	-15%
Total Sources	6,303,371	6,185,311	6,175,501	4,810,553	5,284,145	5,538,082	(1,364,948)	78%	-10%
Salary	1,238,114	1,304,892	1,348,292	803,256	1,004,877	922,187	(545,036)	60%	-25%
Benefits	368,106	377,936	447,769	253,726	353,221	313,919	(194,043)	57%	-39%
Utilities	1,069,012	1,073,959	1,043,067	807,654	806,948	821,564	(235,413)	77%	0%
Charge Outs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%	0%
Operating Expenses	617,248	601,219	631,744	594,166	447,938	475,258	(37,578)	94%	25%
Inventory Purchases	245,337	211,756	185,000	173,182	173,843	214,783	(11,818)	94%	0%
Debt Service	1,827,949	1,826,892	1,825,523	1,370,627	1,371,617	1,372,240	(454,896)	75%	0%
Total Uses	5,365,766	5,396,654	5,481,395	4,002,611	4,158,444	4,119,951	(1,478,784)	73%	-4%
Net Before Non-Mandatory Transfers	937,605	788,657	694,106	807,942	1,125,701	1,418,131	113,836	116%	-39%
Net Transfers	(937,163)	(551,161)	(694,106)	(421,191)	(419,959)	(405,752)	272,915	61%	0%
Net Total	442	237,496	-	386,751	705,742	1,012,379	386,751		-82%

	FY2017 Actual	FY2018 Actual	FY2019 Budget	Thro FY2019	ough March YTD FY2018	FY2017	FY19 Budget to Actual	% of '19 Budget	% Change from '18 YTD
Ident Health Services	Actual	Actual	buaget	F12019	F12010	F12017	to Actual	Buaget	טוז 10 וווטוו
Revenue	3,084,487	3,065,498	3,225,697	2,469,772	2,433,561	2,684,359	(755,925)	77%	1%
General Fee Support	3,004,407	3,005,496	3,225,697	2,409,772	2,433,361	2,004,359	(755,925)	0%	0%
Total Sources	3,084,487	3,065,498	3,225,697	2,469,772	2,433,561	2,684,359	(755,925)	77%	1%
	, ,	, ,		, ,	, ,		` ' '		
Salary	701,832	651,399	544,216	411,058	500,317	538,945	(133,158)	76%	-22%
Benefits	219,799	216,079	209,522	151,445	202,629	218,273	(58,077)	72%	-34%
Utilities	9,093	12,250	14,000	1,703	9,344	6,321	(12,297)	12%	-449%
Charge Outs	-	-	-	-	-	-	- (4 000 00 4)	0%	0%
Operating Expenses	2,206,863	2,567,026	2,457,959	1,427,028	1,924,256	1,667,974	(1,030,931)	58%	-35%
Inventory Purchases	(40,099)	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%	0%
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%	0%
Total Uses	3,088,395	3,446,755	3,225,697	1,991,234	2,636,546	2,431,513	(1,234,463)	62%	-32%
Net Before Non-Mandatory Transfers	(3,908)	(381,257)	-	478,538	(202,985)	252,846	478,538	0%	142%
Net Transfers	(13,669)	(166,474)	-	-	(124,857)	(10,252)	-	0%	0%
Net Total	(17,577)	(547,731)	-	478,538	(327,842)	242,594	478,538		169%
insportation Services									
nnsportation Services Revenue	2,682,122	2,656,984	2,420,000	2,039,799	2,089,799	2,233,190	(380,201)	84%	-2%
-	2,682,122 2,500,954	2,656,984 2,567,669	2,420,000 2,585,955	2,039,799 1,939,465	2,089,799 2,515,939	2,233,190 2,467,480	(380,201) (646,490)	84% 75%	-2% -30%
Revenue	, ,			' '	, ,	, ,	` ' /		
Revenue General Fee Support	2,500,954	2,567,669	2,585,955	1,939,465	2,515,939	2,467,480	(646,490)	75%	-30%
Revenue General Fee Support Total Sources	2,500,954 5,183,076	2,567,669 5,224,653 221,752	2,585,955 5,005,955 276,509	1,939,465 3,979,264	2,515,939 4,605,738 166,482	2,467,480 4,700,670	(646,490) (1,026,691)	75% 79%	-30% -16%
Revenue General Fee Support Total Sources Salary	2,500,954 5,183,076 217,616	2,567,669 5,224,653	2,585,955 5,005,955	1,939,465 3,979,264 161,074	2,515,939 4,605,738	2,467,480 4,700,670 160,876	(646,490) (1,026,691) (115,435)	75% 79% 58%	-30% -16% -3%
Revenue General Fee Support Total Sources Salary Benefits Utilities	2,500,954 5,183,076 217,616 64,577	2,567,669 5,224,653 221,752 69,606	2,585,955 5,005,955 276,509 94,610	1,939,465 3,979,264 161,074 57,902	2,515,939 4,605,738 166,482 60,294	2,467,480 4,700,670 160,876 57,783	(646,490) (1,026,691) (115,435) (36,708)	75% 79% 58% 61% 0%	-30% -16% -3% -4% 0%
Revenue General Fee Support Total Sources Salary Benefits Utilities Charge Outs	2,500,954 5,183,076 217,616 64,577 - (70,832)	2,567,669 5,224,653 221,752 69,606 - (74,823)	2,585,955 5,005,955 276,509 94,610 - (20,000)	1,939,465 3,979,264 161,074 57,902 - (59,095)	2,515,939 4,605,738 166,482 60,294 - (65,811)	2,467,480 4,700,670 160,876 57,783 - (62,117)	(646,490) (1,026,691) (115,435) (36,708) - (39,095)	75% 79% 58% 61% 0% 295%	-30% -16% -3% -4% 0% -11%
Revenue General Fee Support Total Sources Salary Benefits Utilities Charge Outs Operating Expenses	2,500,954 5,183,076 217,616 64,577	2,567,669 5,224,653 221,752 69,606	2,585,955 5,005,955 276,509 94,610	1,939,465 3,979,264 161,074 57,902	2,515,939 4,605,738 166,482 60,294	2,467,480 4,700,670 160,876 57,783	(646,490) (1,026,691) (115,435) (36,708)	75% 79% 58% 61% 0% 295% 61%	-30% -16% -3% -4% 0% -11% -4%
Revenue General Fee Support Total Sources Salary Benefits Utilities Charge Outs Operating Expenses Inventory Purchases	2,500,954 5,183,076 217,616 64,577 - (70,832) 1,982,916	2,567,669 5,224,653 221,752 69,606 - (74,823) 2,516,475	2,585,955 5,005,955 276,509 94,610 - (20,000) 2,666,801	1,939,465 3,979,264 161,074 57,902 - (59,095) 1,616,038	2,515,939 4,605,738 166,482 60,294 - (65,811) 1,675,675	2,467,480 4,700,670 160,876 57,783 - (62,117) 1,303,763	(646,490) (1,026,691) (115,435) (36,708) - (39,095) (1,050,763)	75% 79% 58% 61% 0% 295% 61% 0%	-30% -16% -3% -4% 0% -11% -4% 0%
Revenue General Fee Support Total Sources Salary Benefits Utilities Charge Outs Operating Expenses Inventory Purchases Debt Service	2,500,954 5,183,076 217,616 64,577 - (70,832) 1,982,916 - 1,629,886	2,567,669 5,224,653 221,752 69,606 - (74,823) 2,516,475 - 1,566,244	2,585,955 5,005,955 276,509 94,610 - (20,000) 2,666,801 - 1,524,074	1,939,465 3,979,264 161,074 57,902 - (59,095) 1,616,038 - 1,144,385	2,515,939 4,605,738 166,482 60,294 - (65,811) 1,675,675 - 1,201,468	2,467,480 4,700,670 160,876 57,783 - (62,117) 1,303,763 - 1,199,137	(646,490) (1,026,691) (115,435) (36,708) - (39,095) (1,050,763) - (379,689)	75% 79% 58% 61% 0% 295% 61% 0% 75%	-30% -16% -3% -4% 0% -11% -4% 0% -5%
Revenue General Fee Support Total Sources Salary Benefits Utilities Charge Outs Operating Expenses Inventory Purchases Debt Service Total Uses	2,500,954 5,183,076 217,616 64,577 - (70,832) 1,982,916 - 1,629,886 3,824,163	2,567,669 5,224,653 221,752 69,606 - (74,823) 2,516,475 - 1,566,244 4,299,253	2,585,955 5,005,955 276,509 94,610 - (20,000) 2,666,801 - 1,524,074 4,541,994	1,939,465 3,979,264 161,074 57,902 - (59,095) 1,616,038 - 1,144,385 2,920,304	2,515,939 4,605,738 166,482 60,294 - (65,811) 1,675,675 - 1,201,468 3,038,108	2,467,480 4,700,670 160,876 57,783 - (62,117) 1,303,763 - 1,199,137 2,659,442	(646,490) (1,026,691) (115,435) (36,708) - (39,095) (1,050,763) - (379,689) (1,621,690)	75% 79% 58% 61% 0% 295% 61% 0% 75% 64%	-30% -16% -3% -4% 0% -11% -4% 0% -5% -4%
Revenue General Fee Support Total Sources Salary Benefits Utilities Charge Outs Operating Expenses Inventory Purchases Debt Service	2,500,954 5,183,076 217,616 64,577 - (70,832) 1,982,916 - 1,629,886	2,567,669 5,224,653 221,752 69,606 - (74,823) 2,516,475 - 1,566,244	2,585,955 5,005,955 276,509 94,610 - (20,000) 2,666,801 - 1,524,074	1,939,465 3,979,264 161,074 57,902 - (59,095) 1,616,038 - 1,144,385	2,515,939 4,605,738 166,482 60,294 - (65,811) 1,675,675 - 1,201,468	2,467,480 4,700,670 160,876 57,783 - (62,117) 1,303,763 - 1,199,137	(646,490) (1,026,691) (115,435) (36,708) - (39,095) (1,050,763) - (379,689)	75% 79% 58% 61% 0% 295% 61% 0% 75%	-30% -16% -3% -4% 0% -11% -4% 0% -5%

	FY2017	FY2018	FY2019		ugh March YTD		FY19 Budget	% of '19	% Change
	Actual	Actual	Budget	FY2019	FY2018	FY2017	to Actual	Budget	from '18 YTC
ty Enterprise									
Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%	0%
General Fee Support	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%	0%
Total Sources	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%	0%
Salary	1,446,240	1,511,017	1,817,877	1,089,892	1,102,430	1,061,309	(727,985)	60%	-1%
Benefits	501,568	528,650	685,655	416,820	443,710	427,346	(268,835)	61%	-6%
Utilities	9,618,862	9,686,460	11,553,570	7,040,426	6,620,453	6,764,638	(4,513,144)	61%	6%
Charge Outs	(5,497)	(13,016)	(45,000)	-	(12,900)	(1,754)	45,000	0%	0%
Expense Recovery	(23,538,042)	(23,613,835)	(24,630,541)	(17,809,313)	(17,746,241)	(17,889,972)	6,821,228	72%	0%
Operating Expenses	1,363,207	1,348,048	1,821,686	683,156	1,148,266	908,786	(1,138,530)	38%	-68%
Inventory Purchases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%	0%
Debt Service	2,538,984	2,345,921	2,305,609	1,732,238	1,807,645	1,881,038	(573,371)	75%	-4%
Total Uses	(8,074,678)	(8,206,755)	(6,491,144)	(6,846,781)	(6,636,637)	(6,848,609)	(355,637)	105%	3%
Net Before Non-Mandatory Transfers	8,074,678	8,206,755	6,491,144	6,846,781	6,636,637	6,848,609	355,637	105%	3%
Net Transfers	(7,922,754)	(6,236,363)	(6,491,144)	(4,799,692)	(4,680,899)	(4,292,066)	1,691,452	74%	2%
Net Total	151,924	1,970,392	-	2,047,089	1,955,738	2,556,543	2,047,089		4%
strong - Student Affairs									
Revenue	213,723	187,793	215,500	110,877	114,154	139,796	(104,623)	51%	-3%
General Fee Support	4,874,396	5,445,825	5,512,826	4,372,790	5,445,825	4,860,188	(1,140,036)	79%	-25%
Total Sources	5,088,119	5,633,618	5,728,326	4,483,668	5,559,979	4,999,984	(1,244,658)	78%	-24%
Salary	377,430	455,320	553,287	360,426	335,505	273,707	(192,861)	65%	7%
Benefits	73,146	94,348	108,619	80,431	76,659	66,679	(28,188)	74%	5%
Utilities	267,236	378,003	386,290	264,787	266,977	198,186	(121,503)	69%	-1%
Charge Outs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%	0%
Operating Expenses	590,725	763,509	1,093,825	742,727	722,263	535,574	(351,098)	68%	3%
Inventory Purchases	-	-	-	, <u>-</u>	-	-	-	0%	0%
Debt Service	2,450,000	2,450,000	2,450,000	1,837,500	1,837,500	1,837,500	(612,500)	75%	0%
Total Uses	3,758,537	4,141,179	4,592,021	3,285,871	3,238,904	2,911,646	(1,306,150)	72%	1%
	1,329,582	1,492,439	1,136,305	1,197,797	2,321,075	2,088,338	61,492	105%	-94%
Net Before Non-Mandatory Transfers									
Net Before Non-Mandatory Transfers Net Transfers	(1,185,815)	(1,159,542)	(1,136,305)	(1,060,006)	(1,075,563)	(1,024,651)	76,299	93%	-1%

	FY2017 Actual	FY2018 Actual	FY2019 Budget	Thro	ugh March YTD FY2018	FY2017	FY19 Budget to Actual	% of '19 Budget	% Change from '18 YTD
Miscellaneous Facilities	Hotaai	7101441	Dauget		1 12010		tortotali	Daugot	
Revenue	411,713	195,942	172,562	90,459	129,026	108,568	(82,103)	52%	-43%
General Fee Support	6,534,144	1,211,959	1,213,540	1,213,540	1,111,076	1,143,645	-	100%	8%
Total Sources	6,945,857	1,407,901	1,386,102	1,303,999	1,240,102	1,252,213	(82,103)	94%	5%
Salary	71,762	70,514	60,933	52,270	52,403	53,396	(8,663)	86%	0%
Benefits	19,903	20,940	23,459	17,460	18,231	17,868	(5,999)	74%	-4%
Utilities	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	0%	0%
Charge Outs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%	0%
Operating Expenses	681,225	535,490	142,201	77,757	414,303	402,480	(64,444)	55%	-433%
Inventory Purchases	-	-	-	-	-	-	- '	0%	0%
Debt Service	402,273	403,544	405,124	304,110	302,919	301,942	(101,014)	75%	0%
Total Uses	1,175,163	1,030,489	631,717	451,597	787,856	775,686	(180,120)	71%	-74%
Net Before Non-Mandatory Transfers	5,770,694	377,412	754,385	852,402	452,246	476,527	98,017	113%	47%
Net Transfers	(5,625,998)	(508,355)	(754,385)	(795,876)	(540,211)	(336,446)	(41,491)	105%	32%
Net Total	144,696	(130,943)	-	56,526	(87,965)	140,081	56,526		256%
Total Auxiliary									
Revenue	148,348,409	145,760,758	151,955,716	137,270,854	133,117,586	135,972,000	(14,684,862)	90%	3%
General Fee Support	40,369,614	36,083,896	37,161,934	28,336,040	29,536,125	30,763,220	(8,825,894)	76%	-4%
Designated Revenue	926,993	805,879	914,721	507,299	652,891	506,406	(407,422)	55%	-29%
Restricted Revenue	2,477,396	2,328,012	1,488,237	1,664,842	2,371,843	1,766,021	176,605	112%	-42%
Total Sources	192,122,412	184,978,545	191,520,608	167,779,035	165,678,445	169,007,647	(23,741,573)	88%	1%
Salary	35,906,085	33,334,314	34,678,530	24,260,010	24,805,604	26,509,192	(10,418,520)	70%	-2%
Benefits	10,417,386	9,796,681	11,884,172	8,259,173	8,819,122	9,249,025	(3,624,999)	69%	-7%
Utilities	18,444,997	18,767,581	21,050,321	13,911,751	13,499,127	13,463,015	(7,138,570)	66%	3%
Charge Outs	(23,538,042)	(3,456,628)	(881,777)	(871,761)	(3,237,615)	(2,873,829)	10,016	99%	-271%
Expense Recovery	(3,739,772)	(23,613,835)	(24,630,541)	(17,809,313)	(17,746,241)	(17,889,972)	6,821,228	72%	0%
Operating Expenses	57,462,766	61,931,912	59,577,030	46,379,541	50,104,774	46,144,328	(13,197,489)	78%	-8%
Inventory Purchases	17,888,069	13,541,836	13,087,462	9,246,878	9,902,385	13,960,847	(3,840,584)	71%	-7%
Debt Service	44,869,950	50,237,360	50,987,269	38,255,449	37,815,676	32,650,014	(12,731,820)	75%	1%
Designated Expense	894,154	735,643	914,721	637,071	674,935	903,467	(277,650)	70%	-6%
Restricted Expense	1,943,519	2,029,134	1,488,237	976,418	2,260,764	1,901,178	(511,819)	66%	-132%
Total Uses	160,549,112	163,303,998	168,155,424	123,245,217	126,898,531	124,017,265	(44,910,207)	73%	-3%
Net Before Non-Mandatory Transfers	31,573,300	21,674,547	23,365,184	44,533,818	38,779,914	44,990,382	21,168,634	191%	13%
Net Transfers	(29,491,288)	(16,466,293)	(23,365,184)	(17,004,684)	(12,641,339)	(16,677,493)	6,360,500	73%	26%
Net Total	2,082,012	5,208,254	-	27,529,134	26,138,575	28,312,889	27,529,134		5%



BOARD OF TRUSTEES

ROUDEBUSH HALL ROOM 212 OXFORD, OHIO 45056 (513) 529-6225 MAIN (513) 529-3911 FAX WWW.MIAMIOH.EDU

BOARD OF TRUSTEES MIAMI UNIVERSITY Minutes of the Investment Subcommittee Meeting May 15, 2019 Roudebush 104

The Investment Subcommittee met on May 15, 2019 in Roudebush 104, on the Oxford campus. The meeting was called to order by Subcommittee Chair Mark Ridenour at 2:00 p.m., with fellow member Trustee David Budig attending, member National Trustee John Altman was absent, and Trustee Zachary Haines was also in attendance.

In addition to the Trustees, also in attendance were David Creamer, Senior Vice President for Finance and Business Services, and Treasurer; Ted Pickerill, Secretary to the Board of Trustees; and Bruce Guiot, Chief Financial Officer of the University Foundation; along with Marcus Krygier, and Richard Behler, representatives from the outsourced chief investment officer (OCIO), Strategic Investment Group.

The Committee was provided an update from Strategic Investment Group (SIG) on the investment transition. SIG explained that Miami's investment transitions are now approximately 95% complete. SIG then provided some more specific investment information, including the portfolio asset allocations, liquidity, and the impact of geopolitical factors (China and Iran) on market volatility.

A resolution on investment oversight was presented for consideration. It was explained that the resolution would bring into alignment Miami investment policy with the recent engagement of SIG's services as Outside Chief Investment Officer (rendering the first amendment to the Pooled Investment Agreement moot) and recent changes to the Finance and Audit Committee charter which now include investment oversight responsibilities. The resolution would therefore recind Resolution R2015-55.

There was discussion on environmental responsibility in investment choices. The university is committed to enhancing sustainability, but does not have a statement regarding investment policy. It was the consensus of the Subcommittee that they work with the Foundation Board to explore the establishment of a policy.

The Subcommittee was also updated regarding the required changes in retirement plan options. They were informed that Miami is making progress and is now working with University Communications and Marketing on a rollout plan to inform the university community.

Finally, Dr. Creamer stated, with the next Board meeting only six weeks away, it appeared unlikely that an Investment Subcommittee meeting would be required for that cycle of meetings.

With no additional business to come before the Subcommittee, following a motion, second and unanimous voice vote, with all in favor and none opposed, the Subcommittee adjourned at 3:15 p.m.

Theodore O. Pickerill II

Secretary to the Board of Trustees



BOARD OF TRUSTEES ROUDEBUSH HALL ROOM 212 OXFORD, OHIO 45056 (513) 529-6225 MAIN (513) 529-3911 FAX WWW.MIAMIOH.EDU

May 17, 2019 Finance and Audit

Investment Oversight Resolution R2019 - 38

WHEREAS, Miami University and the Miami University Foundation receive and manage contributions of cash, securities, life insurance, personal property and real estate; and

WHEREAS, The Miami University Foundation Board of Directors and Miami University Board of Trustees recognize their respective responsibilities to prudently manage the funds that have been and will be given to Miami University and the Miami University Foundation; and

WHEREAS, Miami University and the Miami University Foundation are parties to a Pooled Investment Agreement dated May 12, 2011 and to the First Amendment to the Pooled Investment Agreement effective July 1, 2015 which includes an investment approval procedure for the Miami University Quasi-Endowment Funds managed by the Miami University Foundation; and

WHEREAS, the Miami University Foundation has engaged the services of an Outside Chief Investment Officer and entered into an Investment Management Agreement which renders the First Amendment to the Pooled Investment Agreement moot; and

WHEREAS, the Miami University Investment Policy Statement, adopted by Resolution R2018-50, establishes an investment committee as required by Ohio Revised Code Section 3345.05; and

WHEREAS, the Finance and Audit Committee Charter adopted by the Board of Trustees includes the investment oversight responsibilities of the Investment Committee; and

WHEREAS, the Miami University Finance and Audit Committee recommends rescinding the Miami University Investment Oversight Procedures and the First Amendment to the Pooled Investment Agreement since investment oversight is now described and has been updated by the Miami University Investment Policy Statement and the Finance and Audit Committee Charter;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED: that the Board of Trustees hereby rescinds Resolution R2015-55.

Approved by the Board of Trustees

May 17, 2019

T. O. Pickerill II

Secretary to the Board of Trustees

Business Session Item 8

To: Finance and Audit Committee

From: Barbara K. Jena, Chief Audit Officer

Subject: Internal Audit & Consulting Services - Report to the Finance and Audit Committee

Date: April 25, 2019

Internal Audit and Consulting Services (IACS) FY 2019 audit activities, staffing, and budget

The audit plan for FY 2019 has been largely accomplished. A report summarizing audit results through April is attached on pages 2 - 5. Three projects are highlighted:

- IT Audit Compliance with Vulnerability Management Standard IACS evaluated the adequacy and effectiveness of internal controls to detect, classify by risk level, and timely remediate vulnerabilities to Miami-owned computing devices. It included two recommendations for improvement. Management's planned actions are responsive to the audit recommendations.
- Financial Audit Tuition Promise Tuition billings for the first two Oxford campus Tuition Promise Cohorts during the fall and spring semesters of the 2016-17 and 2017-18 academic years were audited. IACS found that overall, internal controls were adequate and effective to ensure students eligible for Miami's Tuition Promise Program were charged in accordance with the program's rules and Miami's Board of Trustees approved pricing. The audit report included two recommendations for improvement. Actions planned and already taken by management are responsive to the audit recommendations.
- Quality Assurance Review of IACS IACS completed an external quality assurance review 9/2018. IACS received the highest rating of Generally Conforms with the IIA Standards and the IIA Code of Ethics.

A new Associate Auditor joined the staff 6/2018 and plans are to hire a second Audit Intern. This will bring IACS back to being fully staffed with two staff auditors, two interns, and myself. Personnel costs account for \$380K, or 94% of the budget. Costs for FY 2019 are running under budget.

Internal Audit issues log

The following table summarizes changes since the 11/2018 report to the Finance and Audit Committee. The report on pages 6-9 lists all open audit issues (including those from the prior year), and is sorted high to low by risk level. The person responsible for addressing each issue is identified, along with an estimated percentage of completion. Where 99%, IACS will schedule a follow-up audit to verify appropriate action has been taken to close the issue. A complete list of the nine issues closed since 11/2018 is found on pages 10-12.

Audit Issue Status

	Open audit			Open audit
	issues			issues
Risk Level	11/15/2018	Added	Closed	4/26/2019
High	2	1	1	2
Moderate	8	3	3	8
Low	5	2	5	2
Total	15	6	9	12

ID	Division	Audit Project	Status	Audit Results
132A	Academic Affairs	Confucius Institute - Follow-up Audit	Completed	IACS issued the FY19 audit of the Confucius Institute (covering CY17) in March 2019. IACS verified that appropriate action has been taken to resolve the remaining points of two audit recommendations. In addition to closing the audit issues, IACS reviewed the spreadsheet prepared by the Office of Grants and Contracts for the CY17 period that reconciles totals reported by activity to Banner expense accounts.
135A	Academic Affairs Miami Mock Trial Program - Follow-up Audit		Completed	IACS performed another follow-up review 11/2018 and determined that the audit issues have been addressed except for requiring action to resolve Student Organization deficit balances.
				Another follow-up review was completed 3/2019; General Accounting (GAC) has taken action to resolve lingering deficit balances, mostly by clearing them with a Student Life's index. In addition, GAC committed to maintaining procedures for disabling funds in deficit.
169A	Academic Affairs	Department of Music - Follow-up Audit	Completed	IACS completed a follow-up audit 4/2019. Internal control over University Puchasing Card usage and travel expense reporting within the Music program has improved. IACS also conferred with Accounts Payable management regarding their oversight procedures. Both audit issues were closed.
104A	Enrollment Mgt & SS	Academic Record Updates - Follow-up Audit	Completed	Two follow-up reviews were performed by IACS: 1) audit issue 104.3 was closed 8/2018 after verifying significant improvements related to processing student withdrawals from the University; and 2) audit issue 104.2 was closed 10/2018 after verifying that procedures have been established to document if a student began attendance in any class. This issue was a compliance matter relating to a federal regulation that requires the University to document if a student began attendance in any class.
141A	Enrollment Mgt & SS	Federal Student Aid Funds Management - Follow-up Audit	Completed	IACS completed a follow-up audit 10/2018 and verified that a reconciliation process is now in place for the Federal College Work Study Program. FY 2018 funds were drawn down from the Federal government in 9/2018 after FY18 was reconciled. Now that a process is in place, plans are to draw down monthly after each General Accounting month-end close. Comment closed 10/19/2018. In an 11/2018 update, management reported that an exception report has been developed and is being reviewed regularly for any changes by One Stop staff to fields they are not expected to modify. This was the final item to be addressed and the comment was closed 11/12/2018.
162	Enrollment Mgt & SS	Tuition Promise	Completed	IACS completed an audit of Miami University's Tuition Promise program and issued the report 4/2019. Tuition billings for the first two Oxford campus Tuition Promise Cohorts (2016 and 2017) during the fall and spring semesters of the 2016-17 and 2017-18 academic years were audited. IACS found that overall, internal controls were adequate and effective to ensure students eligible for Miami's Tuition Promise Program were charged in accordance with the program's rules and Miami's Board of Trustees approved pricing. The audit report included two recommendations for improvement. Actions planned and already taken by management are responsive to the audit recommendations.
170	Enrollment Mgt & SS	Admissions P-Card and Travel Audit	Completed	IACS completed an audit of the Office of Admission. University Purchasing Card activity and associated travel and hosting expenditures from July 1, 2017 to May 21, 2018 were audited. Two recommendations for improvement were made regarding strengthening internal control oversight and contacting HR to consider appropriate disciplinary action. Management's planned actions appear responsive to the audit recommendations.
163A	Finance & Bus. Svc.	Door Access Control follow-up	Completed	IACS performed a follow-up review 12/2018. The recommendation to document and finalize Policies and Procedures remains open. Another request to management for a status update was made 3/2019.
164	Finance & Bus. Svc.	Quality Assurance Review	Completed	IACS completed an external quality assurance review 9/2018. Both the IACS Charter and the Finance and Audit Committee Charters were updated 2/2019 to reflect that the Committee approves the annual audit plan, for title changes, and for references to audit guidance. IACS received the highest rating of Generally Conforms with the IIA Standards and the IIA Code of Ethics.

ID	Division	Audit Project	Status	Audit Results
165	Finance & Bus. Svc.	Health Services Accounting Audit	Completed	IACS performed a financial audit of accounting procedures related to Miami University's agreement with TriHealth. The objective of the audit was to evaluate the adequacy and effectiveness of associated internal controls, including reliability of financial information and compliance with related policies and procedures. Internal controls need improvement as summarized in two recommendations: 1. Perform monthly accounts receivable reconciliations; and 2. Implement procedures requiring approval of large billing adjustments.
168A	Finance & Bus. Svc.	Credit Memos - Follow-up Audit	Completed	IACS completed a follow-up audit 1/2019 and concludes that appropriate action has been taken to address this issue. Accounts Payable is now managing credit memos on a University-wide scale. The related policy and procedures have been finalized and posted on the Office of the Controller website. Comment closed 1/8/2019.
180	Finance & Bus. Svc. Physical Inventory Audit - Campus Services		Completed	IACS performed test counts of year-end physical inventory at four Campus Services (formerly HDRBS) operations, including three Food & Beverage units and one RedHawk Retail location. The test counts were incorporated into IACS's follow-up work to determine if appropriate action was taken to address three open audit issues. Because two of three audit issues remained unresolved and also relate to newly identified concerns at other Campus Services units, IACS reissued the comments by recommending that management establish a comprehensive physical inventory count process for Campus Services units.
182	Finance & Bus. Svc.	Clery Act Crime Statistics - Agreed- upon Procedures CY17	Completed	IACS performed the agreed-upon procedures to verify Miami University's crime statistics for calendar year 2017 reporting.
117A	IT Services	Securing Confidential Information - Follow-up Audit	Completed	The ISO reported in 8/2018 that 3,429 of 4,916 employees (70%) have completed the training. Management acknowledges that it is considered a best practice to require all employees receive information security awareness training; however, due to issues associated with enforcement, accepts the risk for not making the training a requirement for all staff. Appropriate training will be required for those staff to comply with Payment Card Industry Data Security or other applicable standards. All other staff and student employees will be encouraged, but not required, by IT Services to take annual updates of security awareness training offered by IT Services. IACS closed the remaining audit issue 11/2018 with the understanding that management accepts the risk as described.
173	IT Services	Compliance with Vulnerability Management Standard	Completed	IACS performed an audit to test compliance with Miami University's Vulnerability Management Standard. This included evaluating the adequacy and effectiveness of internal controls to detect, classify by risk level, and timely remediate vulnerabilities to Miami-owned computing devices. It included two recommendations for improvement. Management's planned actions are responsive to the audit recommendations.
148	President	ICA football attendance agreed-upon procedures	Completed	IACS completed the annual review in 2/2019 regarding paid attendance at the 2018 season's home football games. NCAA's minimum requirement was met as further outlined in the report.
129	Student Life	VAWA Required Notifications - Agreed- upon Procedures CY17	Completed	IACS reviewed notifications CY 2017 cases regarding an alleged sex offense, domestic violence, dating violence, or stalking. The report was issued 7/23/2018 to the Dean of Students.
145A	University-wide	Independent Contractor - Follow-up Audt	Completed	IACS completed a follow-up audit 8/2018 regarding independent contractors. Two University-wide issues arose during the 10/2017 audit of Marching Band funds. Management implemented procedural changes to address both issues 5/1/2018.
60	University-wide	Enterprise Compliance Assessment	Completed	IACS conferred with General Counsel and updated the database for personnel changes.

ID	Division	Audit Project	Status	Audit Results
150A	Finance & Bus. Svc.	Pledge Financial Accounting - Follow- up Audit	Completed & On-going	IACS completed another follow-up review 10/2018 and closed issue 150.1. Internal control oversight to distinguish exchange transactions from contributions in compliance with GAAP standards has been strengthened.
				Issue 150.2 was closed 1/2019 with the understanding that management accepts the residual risk. Internal controls have been strengthened by the formation of a committee that reviews pledges for proper entity, any conditions, and correct fund.
				Issue 150.3 regarding annual reconciliations between published financial reports and fundraising totals reported by University Advancement remains open.
80	IT Services	Consulting - IT (including new FBS systems)	Completed & On-going	IACS meets monthly with the ISO to address any information security matters.
160	University-wide	P-Card Continuous Monitoring	Completed & On-going	IACS uses data analytics software to review transactions. The programs will be updated due to MU's change in the expense reporting application.
79	University-wide	EthicsPoint Reporting System with General Counsel	Completed & On-going	IACS completed a project that updated the hotline software to the new platform. After General Counsel resolves reports, IACS reviews and closes all reports.
179	Finance & Bus. Svc.	Campus Services P-Card Audit	Added & Completed	IACS completed an investigative audit and issued a report 10/2018 to Human Resource management. IACS recommended HR management take appropriate disciplinary action regarding the findings.
176	Academic Affairs	Psychology Department P-Card Audit	In process	IACS is in the fieldwork phase of the audit.
178	Enrollment Mgt & SS	Ohio Residency for Tuition Purposes Audit	In process	IACS is in the planning phase of the audit.
155A	Finance & Bus. Svc.	ACH Fraud - Follow-up Audit	In process	Management states that the segregation of duties issue has been addressed. IACS will perform a follow-up review to verify access controls are appropriate.
175	Finance & Bus. Svc.	Locally Admin. Capital Projects Audit - Pearson Hall Phase 1	In process	This is a biennial audit performed by IACS to test compliance with applicable sections of the Ohio Revised Code.
174	IT Services	Outsourced Vulnerability Assessment	In process	The Related Agreement was fully executed for the outsourced audit 3/2019 and testing is in process as of 4/25/2019.
181	Student Life	VAWA Required Notifications - Agreed- upon Procedures CY18	In process	Pending receipt of case documents from the Office of Community Standards
75	University Advancement	Western College Alumnae Association Financial Audit	In process	Pending receipt of financial reports from WCAA
58	University-wide	Enterprise Risk Assessment	In process	Updates for FY19 are in process
149	Finance & Bus. Svc.	Box Office Audit	Scheduled	
154	Finance & Bus. Svc.	Lean Project - Identify Questionable Vendor Payments	Scheduled	
172	Finance & Bus. Svc.	Miscellaneous Accounts Receivable Audit	Scheduled	
177	Finance & Bus. Svc.	Physical Inventory Audit - 2019	Scheduled	

_ID	Division	Audit Project	Status	Audit Results
46	University-wide	LEAN Consulting Services	On-going	The Senior Associate Auditor performs Senior Department Lean Leader work, including testing Team Dynamix for project management. IACS also consults on a number of projects, including the cash deposit process and a water cooler project.
171	Finance & Bus. Svc.	MiTech - Verizon Agreement Audit	Other	This audit was cancelled as the Controller's Office is performing a review. It may be rescheduled depending on the results of that review.

Line	Audit Name And Date	Date Opened	Date Due	Risk Level	Division	Recommendation	Responsible Person	Management Response and Status
1	150.3 - Audit of Pledge Financial Accounting - 5/2017	5/26/2017	7/31/2019	High	Finance & Business Services	To increase reporting transparency, IACS recommends that Treasury Services work with University Advancement to prepare annual reconciliations between published financial reports and fundraising totals reported by University Advancement. Reconciliations should be prepared for both MU and MUF and address the following components: a. Revenue - gift revenue in the published financial reports to University Advancement's fundraising attainment (i.e., new pledges plus new outright gifts) in the fiscal year. b. Pledges receivable - pledges receivable in the published financial reports to University Advancement's pledges outstanding balance at fiscal year-end.	Bruce Guiot, Chief Investment Treasury Officer	In a 1/25/2019 status update, the Director of Treasury Services/Foundation Controller stated, "Reconciliation work is ongoing and additional progress has been made by Advancement personnel to bring this to completion." In a 4/15/2019 status update, University Advancement's Senior Director for Compliance & Gift Processing stated, "I'm meeting with our LEAN committee tomorrow; our IT group has some reports drafted which should be a start on our end, then we'll start coordinating with Treasury to reconcile our weekly feed to the GL weekly information."
								75%
2	173.1 - Compliance with the Vulnerability Management Standard - 3/2019	3/12/2019	6/30/2019	High	IT Services	IACS recommends the Information Security team strengthen analysis and follow-up of cases where remediation is not taking place in accordance with the 30-day standard. Consequences of noncompliance should be re-evaluated to address problem areas.	Joe Bazeley, Assistant VP for Security, Compliance & Risk Management	Management agrees with the auditor's recommendations. We acknowledge that there have been deficiencies in the following process, which will be addressed when the revised standard is rolled out. The vulnerability management standard will be revised by SCRM by the end of the 4th quarter of the fiscal year 2019. End users who receive the vulnerability report directly will be notified of the revised standard either through training and/or by email notification.
								10%
3	155.2 - ACH Fraud Investigation - 9/2017			Business taking Services a. Seg paym setup syster b. Imp transf paym accur.		IACS recommends the Controller strengthen segregation of duties by taking the following actions: a. Segregate staff duties between vendor setup and vendor payment. Employees who are assigned responsibilities in the vendor setup process should be limited to Query rights to any related system interfaces in the vendor payment process, and vice versa. b. Implement an effective mitigating control in the case of wire transfers, where vendor setup may not be segregated from vendor payment in the Western Union Global Pay system. To ensure the accuracy and legitimacy of wire payment orders, the approver should match the payment information in Global Pay with the corresponding approved Buyway invoice.	g the following actions: "Accounts Payable personnel with access to regard the staff duties between vendor setup and vendor nent. Employees who are assigned responsibilities in the vendor process should be limited to Query rights to any related minterfaces in the vendor payment process, and vice versa. In the feetive mitigating control in the case of wire offers, where vendor setup may not be segregated from vendor nent in the Western Union Global Pay system. To ensure the racy and legitimacy of wire payment orders, the approver Controller "Accounts Payable personnel with access to vendor payments do not have access to maintenance to an existing vendor. The personnel with access to create a new the ability to initiate vendor payments. November 1, 2018. This adequately see the payment and vendor payment in the Western Union Global Pay system. To ensure the racy and legitimacy of wire payment orders, the approver	

Line	Audit Name And Date	Date Opened	Date Due	Risk Level	Division	Recommendation	Responsible Person	Management Response and Status
4	163.1 - Electronic Door Access Control - 5/2018	5/7/2018	6/30/2019	Moderate	Finance & Business Services	IACS recommends Finance and Business Services IT (FBS IT) management finalize and document formal internal policies and procedures for administering the electronic door access system. This documentation should include policies and procedures that, at a minimum, address the following: - separation of duties controls whereas changes are not made by system administrators without specified approval; - user access not managed by building points of contact (e.g., access for FBS IT staff, independent contractors, senior University administrators, etc.); - custody and control of generic ID cards (e.g., MUPD Keys to the Kingdom); and - comprehensive naming conventions and code definitions (e.g., building code BRN = Brandon Hall). This documentation should be made readily available and communicated to the applicable staff, describe the procedures as they are intended to be performed, indicate which employees are to perform which procedures, and be reviewed and updated periodically.	Angeline Smith, Administrator of Campus Cards	Management concurred stating, "We agree with IACS recommendation to finalize and document formal policies and procedures for administering electronic door access. FBS IT will continue its current efforts to finalize and document such policies and procedures and expect to be completed by the end of 11/2018." On 4/23/2019, management shared a draft document of "CS Gold Administrative Policies and Procedures" with IACS and asked for it to be reviewed. IACS will discuss the document further with senior management.
						periodically.		95%
5	165.1 - Audit of Health Services Accounting	8/1/2018	6/1/2019	Moderate	Finance & Business Services	Perform monthly accounts receivable reconciliations. The Controller's Office should assign responsibility for reconciling the TriHealth accounts receivable balance on a monthly basis. Doing so will improve the reliability of financial information and compliance with University procedures.	Linda Manley, Assistant Controller	Management concurred and in a 4/2019 update stated, "With the use of a student worker, SHS now has a query that will pull a complete fiscal year of information for the reconciliation process. Currently they are reconciled through January 25, 2019, with plans on being fully reconciled by June 1, 2019." IACS will schedule a follow-up audit after processes are in place to perform monthly reconciliations.
								55%
6	165.2 - Audit of Health Services Accounting	8/1/2018	1/30/2019	Moderate	Finance and Business Services	Implement procedures requiring approval of large billing adjustments. The Controller's Office should work with Student Affairs to implement procedures requiring approval of large billing adjustments prior to booking such journal vouchers. Amounts considered large and who should approve within Student Affairs senior management (Assistant VP for Student Wellness or Director of Budget and Technology) should be predetermined.	Linda Manley, Assistant Controller	Management concurred and in an 11/2018 update stated, "Any financial adjustments to the Student Health Services of \$10,000 or more must be reviewed and approved by either the Assistant Vice President for Health and Wellness in the Division of Student Life or Director of Student Life Budget and Technology." IACS will schedule a follow-up audit to verify approval procedures have been implemented after the related audit issue 165.1 is also resolved.

99%

Line	Audit Name And Date	Audit Name And Date Date Risk Division Opened Due Level		Division	Recommendation	Responsible Person	Management Response and Status	
7	180.1 - Campus Services Physical Inventory - 9/2018	9/6/2018	6/30/2019	Moderate	Finance & Business Services	IACS recommends Campus Services management establish a comprehensive physical inventory count process for Campus Services units holding inventory for resale. An overall framework of the process should be established for Campus Services, and be adapted to the various inventory types and needs of each unit to eliminate gaps in current processes. Particular attention should be made to comparing count results to recorded quantities on-hand and researching discrepancies prior to approving on-hand balance adjustments. Subsequently, corrective actions should be taken to prevent any errors in the future. The framework and associated policy and procedures should be formally documented, communicated to the necessary parties, and reviewed for execution. Management should also consult with the Office of the Controller to ensure the established process meets the guidelines and requirements for fiscal year-end inventory reporting. To help management successfully establish the inventory count process, IACS also recommends management consult the U.S. Government Accountability Office's (GAO) framework and guide on establishing a comprehensive physical inventory process—Best Practices in Achieving Consistent, Accurate Physical Counts of Inventory and Related Property. This document can be found on the GAO's (formerly General Accounting Office) website at the following link: https://www.gao.gov/products/GAO-02-447G. IACS recommends Campus Services consider implementing the key factors discussed in the guide.	Lawrence Pinkelton, Associate VP for Auxiliaries	Management concurred and provided an 11/2018 status update of actions taken and in progress. In 4/2019, IACS received draft policies and procedures regarding dining halls and convenient stores. Management requested that IACS review. IACS will discuss further with senior management.
8	173.2 Compliance with the Vulnerability Management Standard	3/12/2019	6/30/2019	Moderate	IT Services	IACS recommends the Information Security team revise the standard to align with current accepted practices. More specifically, within 30 days of notification, the technical staff must either resolve the vulnerability, request an exception from the Information Security team, or take alternative actions as agreed upon with the Information Security team.	Joe Bazeley, Assistant VP for Security, Compliance & Risk Management	Management agrees with the auditor's recommendations. The vulnerability management standard will be revised to align with current accepted practices. The standard will be revised by SCRM by the end of the 4th quarter of the fiscal year 2019. Communication of the revised standard will be available to all staff via the TD Knowledgebase site. End users who receive the vulnerability report directly will be notified of the revised standard either through training and/or by email notification.
						J L		10%
9	162.1 - Audit of the Miami University Tuition Promise-4/2019	4/8/2019	6/30/2019	Moderate	Enrollment Management and Student Success	IACS recommends the Bursar continue to review the listing provided by IACS of high-risk students for additional errors, and take appropriate corrective action. It is also recommended the Bursar continue to work with EMSS IT (Enrollment Management and Student Success) to determine the root cause of the errors and take appropriate action to prevent recurrence. Department policies and procedures should be updated to reflect any changes.	Kriss Cassano, Bursar	Management concurred and provided detailed findings for all 542 'high-risk' students' records, due to the fact that these students matriculate after enrollment and thus the tuition promise eligibility changes. Management's summary included a statement that the errors found represent .02% of the total fees assessed for one term. Management added, "Most, if not all, of the errors detected were related to manual updates of student records that were not expected by our automated cohort assignments nor by our existing library of audit reports, checks, and balances. These errors resulted when records for ACE students moved from non-matriculated to matriculated status, and in many cases back and forth. Since this is a specific population (ACE), the Office of the Bursar will work with the Director of the American Culture & English Program each semester to verify that all students who are not matriculating continue to have the correct cohort for billing. The Office of the Bursar and the EMSS IT department have worked together to identify and update Tuition Promise audit reports, which have been modified to highlight any anomalies related to the assignment of cohorts. These are in

Management and Student Success Management 27/2019 11 170.1 - Audit of Office of Admission P. Card Expenditures - 12/2018 12 17/2018 13 170.1 - Audit of Office of Strategic Procurement not notified of recurring purchases in London Procure of Student Success Management and Student Success be established to censure future updates to the program rules be reflected timely on the University's website. 13 170.1 - Audit of Office of Strategic Procurement not notified of recurring purchases in London Procure and Management and Student Success of Profice of Strategic Procurement not notified of recurring purchases to Communication and Management Schauser, and Procure and Process on the Process on Processing Procurement of Communication and Management and Student Success Succe				Open Internal Audit Issues						
Management Tuition Promise-4/2019 Management and student Success Management Tuition Promise-4/2019 Management Addression Promise-4/2019 Management Addression Promise-4/2019 Management Admission Admission Promise-4/2019 Management Admission Admission Management Admission Admission Management Admission Admission Management Admission Admission Management Admission Management Admission Admission Admission Admission Management Admissio		Management Response and Status	•	Recommendation	Division				Audit Name And Date	Line
of Admission P-Card Expenditures - 12/2018 Management and Student Success Management should be given to detecting and correcting the following violations: attention should be given to detecting and correcting the following violations: a. Personal purchases made with P-Cards b. Inappropriate claims for per diem c. Unallowable purchases of premium airfare and seat upgrades e. Missing receipts f. Split transactions used to bypass the single P-Card transaction limit of \$1,500 g. Hosting meals exceeding limits and lacking required documentation h. Sales tax paid in tax-exempt states i. Office of Strategic Procurement not notified of recurring purchases k. Office of Strategic Procurement not notified of recurring purchases 170.2 - Audit of Office of Admission P-Card 12 170.2 - Audit of Office of Admission P-Card Page and P-Card Page and With the Senior Vice President (OSVP) were permitted the previous process, only administrative staff with the Senior Vice President (OSVP) were permitted the previous process, only administrative staff with the Senior Vice President (OSVP) were permitted and Marketing the Strategic Enrollment and Marketing and Marketing and Marketing and Marketing with the Senior Vice President (OSVP) were permitted and Marketing and Marketing and Marketing and Marketing with the Senior Vice President (OSVP) were permitted and Marketing and Marke	ted to be updated on nade by fiscal year end. In addition, the start of the next ules. The Office of the tions to remove the istead add a link to podated on the at the direction of the ted in the Policy rt current tuition and ey/tuition-	The Office of the Bursar has communicated with the Office General Counsel the necessary changes that need to be up the Policy Library website. All changes will be made by fisc to comply with the latest Tuition Promise rules. In addition Board Regulations will be amended before the start of the academic year to remove the Tuition Promise rules. The O Bursar has also worked with EMSS Communications to ren policy from the Tuition Promise website and, instead add at the Policy Library. Any future changes will be updated on tappropriate Policy Library website. In addition, at the direct General Counsel's office, the policy that is located in the P Library will link to the OneStop website to report current the fees (https://miamioh.edu/onestop/your-money/tuition-fees/index.html#/).	1	of General Counsel and University Communications and Marketing to update the University's website for terms and prices, and meet the dissemination requirements specified in the current Tuition Promise program rules. IACS also recommends a process be established to ensure future updates to the program rules be	Management and Student	Moderate	8/31/2019	4/8/2019	Miami University	10
of Admission P-Card Expenditures - 12/2018 Management and Student Success Management should be given to detecting and correcting the following violations: attention should be given to detecting and correcting the following violations: a. Personal purchases made with P-Cards b. Inappropriate claims for per diem c. Unallowable purchases of premium airfare and seat upgrades e. Missing receipts f. Split transactions used to bypass the single P-Card transaction limit of \$1,500 g. Hosting meals exceeding limits and lacking required documentation h. Sales tax paid in tax-exempt states i. Office of Strategic Procurement not notified of recurring purchases k. Office of Strategic Procurement not notified of recurring purchases 170.2 - Audit of Office of Admission P-Card 12 170.2 - Audit of Office of Admission P-Card Page and P-Card Page and With the Senior Vice President (OSVP) were permitted the previous process, only administrative staff with the Senior Vice President (OSVP) were permitted the previous process, only administrative staff with the Senior Vice President (OSVP) were permitted and Marketing the Strategic Enrollment and Marketing and Marketing and Marketing and Marketing with the Senior Vice President (OSVP) were permitted and Marketing and Marketing and Marketing and Marketing with the Senior Vice President (OSVP) were permitted and Marketing and Marke	75%									
12 170.2 - Audit of Office of Admission P-Card 12/5/2018 9/30/2019 Low Enrollment Management IACS recommends EMSS management contact Human Resources regarding the findings in this report. Consider appropriate Susan Schaurer, In a 4/2019 status update, management stated, Image	sident and his office It time period. With within the Office of ed to reconcile and taff. Since the audit, if all transactions to and those with direct sponsibility for the bowork with the OSVP ies are enforced with ocess and to set these including ermore, the Office of Strategic Enrollment reated and ing processes across ardship and to teed to any failures to the office of the order of the order the Associate Vice tief Procurement		Schaurer, Associate VP, Strategic Enrollment Management and Marketing	control oversight of P-Card expenditures and expense reporting by reviewing expenditures for compliance prior to approval. Special attention should be given to detecting and correcting the following violations: a. Personal purchases made with P-Cards b. Inappropriate claims for per diem c. Unallowable purchases of trip insurance d. Unallowable purchases of premium airfare and seat upgrades e. Missing receipts f. Split transactions used to bypass the single P-Card transaction limit of \$1,500 g. Hosting meals exceeding limits and lacking required documentation h. Sales tax paid in tax-exempt states i. Office supplies purchased with P-Cards, rather than Buyway j. P-Cards used for on-campus purchases	Management and Student	Low	9/30/2019	12/5/2018	of Admission P-Card	11
of Admission P-Card Management regarding the findings in this report. Consider appropriate Schaurer, impacted employee(s), Human Resources, and A	0004	IACS will schedule a follow-up audit in FY 2020.								
of Admission P-Card Management regarding the findings in this report. Consider appropriate Schaurer, impacted employee(s), Human Resources, and A	99%								11	
a. Personal purchases made with the P-Card - Table 1, \$549.27, plus Enrollment time, repayment to the University has been mad	Associate Vice indings and any documented. At this de in full and	In a 4/2019 status update, management stated, "A meetin impacted employee(s), Human Resources, and Associate V President Schaurer have taken place, with the findings and recommended disciplinary action reviewed and document time, repayment to the University has been made in full ar fulfillment of the resulting disciplinary action is currently in	Schaurer, Associate VP, Strategic Enrollment Management	regarding the findings in this report. Consider appropriate disciplinary action and/or repayment for the following: a. Personal purchases made with the P-Card - Table 1, \$549.27, plus possibly Table 2, \$190.70	Management and Student	Low	9/30/2019	12/5/2018	of Admission P-Card	12
	75%									

Closed Internal Audit Issues

Line	Audit Name And Date	Date Opened	Risk Level	Division	Recommendation	Responsible Person	Management Response and Status
1	150.2 - Audit of Pledge Financial Accounting - 5/2017	5/26/2017	High	Finance & Business Services	IACS recommends that Treasury Services work with University Advancement and Office of the Controller to: a. Strengthen internal controls and verify information recorded by University Advancement for large gifts. Special attention should be given to: i.Entity - Miami University or Miami University Foundation, as specified by the donor ii.Conditional pledges - should be excluded from pledges receivable in published financial reports iii.Fund - Expendable versus endowment, as specified by the donor b. Record correcting entries for errors noted in this audit report related to entity, conditional pledges, and fund. Corrections should consider both gift fund balances and outstanding pledges receivable.	Thomas Pack, Director Treasury Services & Foundation Controller	In a 1/25/2019 status update, the Director of Treasury Services/Foundation Controller stated, "Weekly meetings are held with senior department members from Finance/Treasury, Controller's Office and Advancement. Agenda for these meetings is to review any new or revised gifts, EGA documents, GCF documents, bequests, planned gifts or other activity that falls outside of routine Advancement gift processing duties. Each of those items is discussed, with priority given to any unusual or out-of-the-ordinary facts or details pertaining to that item. Identification of entity, type of gift, conditions and exchanges are a focus of these reviews, in order to ensure proper coding and recognition of gifts. Further, a comparison of standards between CASE and GAAP revealed (in our opinion) that it is appropriate and necessary for us to record any pledge on a signed GCF. To NOT record a pledge from a signed GCF would lead to high probability for underreporting assets. External auditors concur with this stance, and legal counsel agrees that the GCF retains equivalent legal binding/weight as an EGA. Routine accounting entries can be made in those cases where terms of a pledge change, which is entirely normal and anticipated practice. This item should be considered closed and 100% complete." IACS acknowledges that internal controls have been strengthened since this audit issue arose. This issue was closed 1/28/2019 with the understanding that management accepts the residual risk.
2	135.3 - Financial Audit of Miami Mock Trial - 2/2016	2/19/2016	Moderate	Finance & Business Services	IACS recommends the Office of the Controller strengthen internal control over all student organization agency and designated funds. Improvements may include: a. requiring all reimbursements to University employees be approved by an authority to whom the requestor reports; b. pushing monthly financial reports to student organization advisors, rather than simply having them available for download; c. requiring action to resolve deficit balances; and d. disabling the ability to charge student organization agency and designated funds with deficit balances.	Gary Cornett, Controller	Management concurs and has taken action to address points "a" and "b" of this issue. In an 11/2018 update, the Controller stated the following about the two remaining points: "Because of inactivity, deficits in student organization funds were not addressed until after fall semester 2018 commenced. Funds with activity to work down deficit balances will be maintained as long as there is activity. A regular process to record journal entries to clear funds with no activity were made starting November 1. All such funds will be reviewed monthly and those with no activity for three consecutive months will be disabled and cleared by charging a student affairs fund." IACS completed another follow-up review in 3/2019. Management now requires action to resolve deficit balances. In addition, General Accounting management committed to maintaining procedures for disabling funds in deficit. This addresses points "c" and "d" of the recommendation. Comment closed 3/21/2019.

Closed Internal Audit Issues

					Closed Internal Audit Issues		
Line	Audit Name And Date	Date Opened	Risk Level	Division	Recommendation	Responsible Person	Management Response and Status
3	145.2 - Audit of Marching Band Funds - 10/2017	10/18/2017	Moderate	Finance & Business Services	(This is a University-wide issue extending beyond the Marching Band.) IACS recommends Human Resources management strengthen internal control over hiring independent contractors: d. Establish and execute procedures for ensuring the OPERS PEDACKN form* is completed by the independent contractor not later than 30 days after services begin, and retained centrally by the University (in original hard copy). Procedures on HR forwarding a copy of the PEDACKN to OPERS should also be included. *OPERS is the Ohio Public Employees Retirement System, and PEDACKN is the Independent Contractor/Worker Acknowledgment form OPERS requires be completed https://www.opers.org/forms-archive/PEDACKN.pdf . e. Review, and revise as necessary, procedures for hiring an independent contractor posted on the University's Human Resources, Academic Personnel Services, and Accounts Payable web pages to ensure consistency. This should include considering consolidation of the three Professional Services Agreement forms into one if the form will continue to be utilized. f. Provide the option for individuals to retrieve and submit independent contractor related forms electronically (where allowable) to expedite the hiring process. Ensure such methods meet the requirements of the Information Security Office for data privacy and security.	Murphy, Director of Employment	d. IACS completed a follow-up review 8/2018. Management implemented procedural changes 5/1/2018 and this point "d" was closed 8/6/2018. According to the procedures, Human Resources and Academic Personnel collect completed OPERS forms as part of the required documentation from departments. The centrally collected forms are to be submitted monthly to OPERS. e. IACS completed a follow-up review 8/2018. The 5/2018 revised procedures were posted centrally on a dedicated web page under Academic Personnel. Users looking for independent contractor information on Human Resources and Accounts Payable's websites are directed to the Academic Personnel page. In addition, the three Professional Services Agreement forms were consolidated into one. Regarding ongoing conflicting information on the Accounts Payable website, IACS met with the Controller 4/2019. This point "e" is considered closed 4/15/2019 given the Controller stated that the conflicting policy will be removed from the website entirely, or replaced with a link to independent contractor information published on Academic Personnel's website. Action had been delayed due to a further update to the independent contractor policy, which is scheduled to be finalized by 4/2019 month-end. In a 4/24/2019 update, the Controller confirmed that the conflicting policy was removed from the Accounts Payable website. f. In an 11/2018 update, management stated, "Meeting with Info Security has occurred. Solution has been reached by merging issue with E in Buyway, removing social security number from the Professional Services Agreement and utilizing "file locker" on the Miami University IT website for the distribution and receipt of confidential data. The individual who is providing the service for us is sent a confidential access code to file locker. This allows them to submit their information confidentially." Point "f" was closed 11/14/2018.
4	168.1 - Audit of Credit Memos - 2/2018	2/22/2018	Moderate	Finance & Business Services	To reduce costs, IACS recommends Accounts Payable manage credit memos on a University-wide scale, and finalize related policy and procedures. The policy and procedures should address the following points and be communicated widely for both Accounts Payable and University department staff use. 1. Establish a mechanism to detect and resolve issues where the automated Banner (Miami's ERP system) process for matching outstanding credit memos to open invoices from the same vendor is ineffective. This should include working with University departments and vendor representatives to match credit memos to invoices University-wide. 2. Develop a method to reasonably determine when it is unlikely a credit memo will be used to offset any future invoices, and request cash payment in exchange for the credit memo. 3. Work with General Accounting to develop a method to reasonably estimate unrealizable credit memos for write-off.	Irena Chushak, Director of Payroll and Payables	IACS completed a follow-up audit 1/2019 and concluded that appropriate action has been taken to address this issue. Accounts Payable is now managing credit memos on a University-wide scale. The related policy and procedures have been finalized and posted on the Office of the Controller website. Comment closed 1/8/2019.

Closed Internal Audit Issues

	Closed Internal Audit Issues										
Line	Audit Name And Date	Date Opened	Risk Level	Division	Recommendation	Responsible Person	Management Response and Status				
5	132.1 - Audit of Confucius Institute - 8/2016	8/15/2016	Low	Provost	To improve financial reporting, IACS recommends CIMU staff maintain accurate and complete documentation of all expenditures by doing the following: a. Label all P-card expenditures in the (JP Morgan PaymentNet) system with: who, what, when, where, and why, along with the name of the related project. b. Consistently use an activity code. c. Obtain itemized receipts for all expenditures. d. Use the appropriate expense account codes in accordance with General Accounting's Chart of Accounts - Account Code Definitions. e. Use the Accounts Payable P-Card Training and Resources website to obtain information on how to properly reconcile P-Card expenditures.	Cheryl Young, Assistant Provost	This issue was largely resolved as reported in IACS's FY18 report covering CY16. It IACS verified that appropriate action was taken to resolve the remaining point in the FY19 audit covering CY17. Internal controls have been strengthen to address the use of proper account codes. Comment closed 3/7/19.				
6	132.2 - Audit of Confucius Institute - 8/2016	8/15/2016	Low	Provost	IACS recommends annual reporting to Hanban be improved: a. Based on details provided by CIMU, MU's Grants and Contracts Office should submit the annual report, reconciling the data input to Banner. b. Details of what comprises institution appropriations (cost sharing) should be documented, with supporting calculations.	Cheryl Young, Assistant Provost	This issue was largely resolved as reported in IACS's FY18 report covering CY16. IACS verified that appropriate action was taken to resolve the remaining point in the FY19 audit covering CY17. Details of what comprises institution appropriations (cost sharing) are properly documented, with supporting calculations. IACS verified the amount and noted only one exception related to the Director's salary. An additional \$3,332 could have been claimed as cost sharing due to incorrectly using a prior year salary amount in the calculation. Grants and Contracts have implemented procedures to pull the correct salary amount going forward. Comment closed 3/7/19.				
7	144.3 - Audit of Miami University Dolibois European Center - 6/2017	6/12/2017	Low	Academic Affairs	Continue to explore the establishment of a charitable foundation or trust in Luxembourg until a final decision is reached. To increase giving from European alumni, parents, and friends, IACS recommends that the Dean continue to explore the establishment of a charitable foundation or trust in Luxembourg by working with the Vice President for University Advancement or his delegate. Also, confer with Provost, other MU senior management, and the MU and Foundation Boards, as appropriate, and document reasons for or against establishing a Luxembourg charitable foundation or trust. Continue until a final decision is reached.	Thierry Leterre, Dean and Professor of Political Science	In 2/2018, Dean Leterre provided a document as recommended, identifying reasons for or against establishing a foundation. The matter was revisited by the Dean in 10/2018 after MUDEC's 50th anniversary celebration. Senior management concluded that there was no pressing need to develop a European foundation for MUDEC at that time, but circumstances may change in the future. Given that the matter has been explored as recommended, this comment was closed 4/5/2019.				
8	169.1 - Financial Audit of the Music Program - 1/2018	1/5/2018	Low	Academic Affairs	mic As the department chair shares responsibility for the security and		IACS completed a follow-up audit 4/2019. Internal control over University Purchasing Card usage and travel expense reporting within the Music program has improved. IACS also conferred with Accounts Payable management regarding their oversight procedures. Comment closed 4/5/2019.				
9	169.2 - Financial Audit of the Music Program - 1/2018	1/5/2018	Low	Academic Affairs	For accurate financial reporting, IACS recommends that expenses be charged to the correct account number based on General Accounting's account code definitions. These definitions are available on General Accounting's website at http://www.units.miamioh.edu/controller/prod/general_accounting/docs_forms/Expense_Account_Code_Definitions.htm.	Chris Tanner, Interim Chair, Dept of Music	IACS completed a follow-up audit 4/2019. Expenses now appear to be charged to correct account numbers. Comment closed 4/3/2019.				



ENROLLMENT UPDATE

Board of Trustees Meeting

Finance and Audit Committee May 16, 2019

Enrollment Management & Student Success





Key Enrollment GoalsFall 2019

First-Year Objectives

- Increase applications for admission to exceed 31,000
- Enroll a cohort of 3,900 first-year students
 - Increase domestic non-resident enrollment
 - Maintain international enrollment of 300
- Increase diversity
 - Racial/ethnic
 - Socioeconomic
 - College-going status
- Maintain quality
- Manage divisional enrollment targets, including an enrolling cohort of 80 CLAAS students

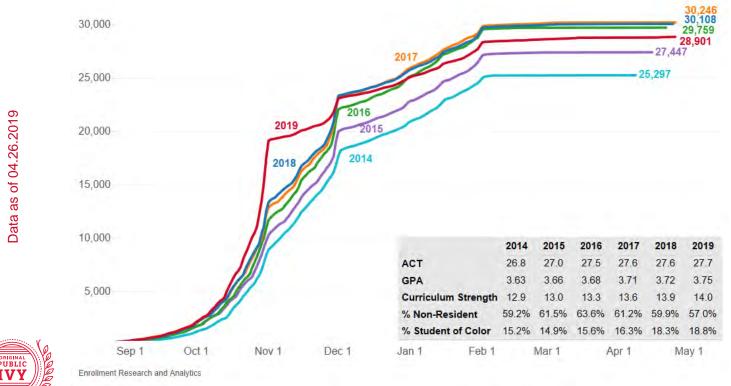
Other Enrollment Objectives

- Enroll a cohort of 200 ACE students
- Enroll a cohort of 200 transfer students
- Meet Net Tuition Revenue targets



MiamiOH.edu

Application and Key Indicator HistoryFall 2019



MiamiOH.edu

Fall 2019 Applications

by Residency

	2017	2018	2019	∆ 2017 to 2019	∆ 2018 to 2019
Non-Resident	18,510	18,040	16,489	-10.9%	-8.6%
Domestic Non-Resident	13,815	13,396	12,849	-7.0%	-4.1%
International	4,695	4,644	3,640	-22.5%	-21.6%
Ohio Resident	11,736	12,068	12,412	5.8%	2.9%
Grand Total	30,246	30,108	28,901	-4.4%	-4.0%



Fall 2019 Applications by Division

	2017	2018 2019 Δ 2017 to 2019		∆ 2018 to 2019		
CAS	12,803	12,290	11,913	-7.0%	-3.1%	
FSB	8,988	8,436	7,636	-15.0%	-9.5%	
CEC	4,277	4,277 4,278		-1.5%	-1.5%	
EHS	2,946	2,735	2,519	-14.5%	-7.9%	
CCA	1,232	1,455	1,384	12.3%	-4.9%	
CLAAS (Nursing)		914	1,235		35.1%	
Total	30,246	30,108	28,901	-4.4%	-4.0%	

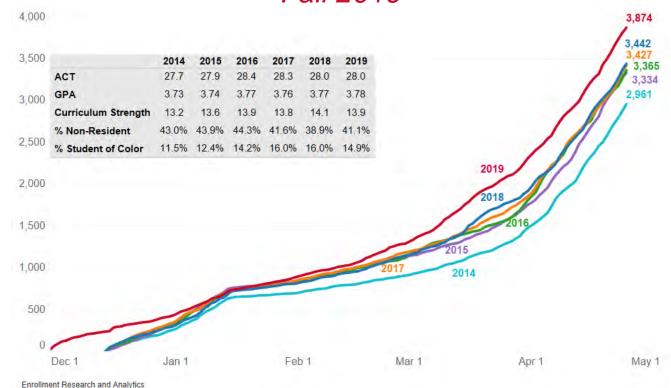


Data as of 04.26.2019

PUBLIC

Confirmation and Key Indicator History

Fall 2019



MiamiOH.edu

Fall 2019 Confirmations

by Residency

	2017	2018	2019	∆ 2017 to 2019	∆ 2018 to 2019	
Non-Resident	1,425	1,339	1,592	11.7%	18.9%	
Domestic Non-Resident	1,135	1,064	1,426	25.6%	34.0%	
International	290	275	166	-42.8%	-39.6%	
Ohio Resident	2,002	2,103	2,282	14.0%	8.5%	
Grand Total	3,427	3,442	3,874	13.0%	12.6%	



Fall 2019 Confirmations

by Division

	2017	2018	2019 Δ 2017 to 2019		∆ 2018 to 2019	
CAS	1,605	1,664	1,633	1.7%	-1.9%	
FSB	890	769	1,107	24.4%	44.0%	
CEC	401	405	467	16.5%	15.3%	
EHS	346	379	375	8.4%	-1.1%	
CCA	185	171	204	10.3%	19.3%	
CLAAS (Nursing)		54	88		63.0%	
Total	3,427	3,442	3,874	13.0%	12.6%	



Fall 2019 Confirmations

Other Programs

	2017	2018	2019	△ 2017 to 2019	△ 2018 to 2019
ACE	232	185	94	-59.5%	-49.2%
Pathways			16		



Board of Trustees

May 2019



University Advancement Report

Tom Herbert, J.D.

Senior Vice President, University Advancement President, Miami University Foundation



FY'19 Fundraising To Date

- » Goal: \$100 million
- » Raised: \$45.7 million (46% of goal)
- » \$64 million in \$1M+ proposals submitted
- » \$14 million in \$1M+ proposals to be submitted

FY'19 Fundraising To Date

- » Predict a FY'19 close of \$65 million
- » \$30 million delayed per donor wishes until Fall

- » 3yr rolling average since FY'17 is approx. \$83 million
- » 3yr rolling average in FY'15 was approx. \$57 million

Miami Promise Scholarship Campaign

» Goal: \$100 million

» Raised to date: \$153.7 million (154% of goal)

» Extend match for \$1B campaign



Miami Promise Scholarship Campaign Goals

- » FY'15: \$18.0 million -- \$20.8 million raised
- » FY'16: \$18.0 million -- \$30.0 million raised
- FY'17: \$18.7 million -- \$29.2 million raised
- » FY'18: \$20.7 million -- \$53.2 million raised
- » FY'19: \$24.6 million -- \$20.5 million raised to date

Farmer School of Business Campaign

- » Seven year campaign for \$250 million
- » Timeline: July 1, 2016 June 30, 2023
- » Time line extended
- » Raised to date: \$67.7 million
- » Cash received: \$17.8 million



The Humanities Center

» Fundraising target: \$1.5 million (NEH Challenge Grant, by July '19)

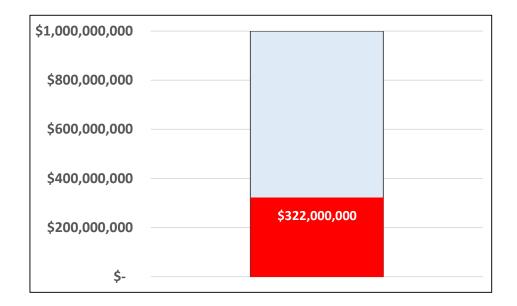
- » Raised to date: \$1,482,597
- » \$17,403 to raise (by July 2019) to complete the challenge

\$1B Campaign Progress Report

» Goal: \$1 billion

- » Raised to date: \$322 million (32% of goal)
- » Estimate of \$340 million by end of FY

\$1B Campaign Progress Report



MU Foundation Strategic Plan

» Process will begin in September

- » Will be congruent with University Plan
- » Formally adopted in February

University Advancement Report

Questions?



Thank you!



Reporting Update Item 3

REPORT ON CASH AND INVESTMENTS Finance and Audit Committee Miami University February 21, 2019

Non-Endowment Fund

For the second fiscal quarter ending December 31, 2018, the non-endowment's return excluding operating cash was -5.7%, bringing the fiscal year to date return to -4.7%. During the quarter, Strategic Investment Group continued to transition the portfolio toward the new investment policy. Substantial progress was made toward tactical targets, and most of this restructuring was completed by the end of December.

At December 31, the Operating Cash balance was \$83.8 million. Additional rebalancing will be considered after second semester receipts are collected and the annual cash flow forecast is updated.

Current Funds	Fair Value	% of Portfolio		
Operating Cash (Tier I):				
Short-term Investments*	\$ 83,768,618	13%		
Core Cash (Tier II):				
Short-Term Bonds	\$ 50,120,480	8%		
Special Initiatives	\$ 51,248,110	8%		
Total Core Cash (Tier II):	\$101,368,591	16%		
Long-Term Capital (Tier III):				
Equity Investments	\$225,444,903	36%		
Debt Investments	\$ 99,379,937	16%		
Absolute Return	\$ 52,999,568	8%		
Cash	\$ 56,791,489	9%		
Other**	\$ 10,024,247	2%_		
Total Long-Term Capital (Tier III)	\$444,640,144	71%		
Total Current Fund Investments	\$629,777,353	100.0%		

^{*} not included on performance report

Endowment Fund

Preliminary investment returns were -7.8% for the December quarter. There was significant activity during the quarter as Strategic Investment Group continued to reconfigure the portfolio toward the new investment policy. Substantial progress was made

Attachment J Overall Page 178 of 208 Attachment Page 1 of 4

^{**} includes internal loans & Cintrifuse Syndicate Fund II

¹ Returns reflect a 0% return for private capital investments due to the lag in reporting.

toward tactical targets, and most of this restructuring was completed by the end of December.

Investment performance for the recent quarter was pulled down by public equity returns, down -14.0%. Estimated public equity return for the fiscal year to date, is -11.0%.

The Miami University Foundation Investment Committee met on November 7th to review activity related to the implementation of its new investment allocation.

Bond Project Funds

Construction activity continued steadily during the summer and into the fall. Approximately \$14 million in draws were made during the December quarter. As of December 31, 2018, the balances were as follows:

Plant Funds

Total Plant Funds	\$34,083,308
Series 2017 Bond Project Fund	\$33,953,217
Series 2014 Bond Project Fund	\$ 130,091

Attachments

Non-endowment Performance Summary as of 12/31/2018 MUF Performance Summary as of 12/31/2018

2

PERFORMANCE SUMMARY





Page 1 of 10

	Rates of Return (%)											
Asset Class Benchmark	Market Value (\$ mill)	Strategic Portfolio (%)	1 Wonth	3 Month	Fiscal Year To Date	Calendar Year To Date	1 Year	3 Year	5 Year	10 Year	Since Inception	Inception Date
Miami University Long-Term Capital Tier III (Net of Sub-Mgr Fees)	434.616	100.0%	(3.7)	(7.1)	(5.9)	(4.4)	(4.4)	1.4	1.6	4.1	3.9	30-Jun-02
Miami University Long-Term Capital Tier III (Net of Sub-Mgr and Strategic Fees)	434.616	100.0%	(3.8)	(7.2)	(6.0)	-			-	-		31-May-18
Total Portfolio Policy Benchmark Total Portfolio Policy Benchmark (Net of Fees)			(3.8) (3.8)	(7-2) (7.2)	(6.0) (6.0)	(4.9)	(4.9) -	1.3	1.5	4.0 -	3.9 -	
Miami University - Baseline Tier II (Net of Sub-Mgr Fees)	50.120	100.0%	0.3	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.9	1.2	2.3	2.7	30-Jun-02
Miami University - Baseline Tier II (Net of Sub-Mgr and Strategic Fees)	50.120	100.0%	0.2	0.7	0.8	-		-	•	-	-	31-May-18
Total Portfolio Policy Benchmark Total Portfolio Policy Benchmark (Net of Fees)			0.2 0.2	0.7 0.7	0.8 0.8	20.8	0.8 -	0.7	0.7	1.0	2.1	
Miami University Special Initiatives Fund (Net of Sub-Mgr Fees)	51,248	100.0%	1.3	2.1	-	-		-	-	-	2.6	19-Sep-18
Miami University Special Initiatives Fund (Net of Sub-Mgr and Strategic Fees)	51.248	100.0%	1.3	2.1	-	-			-	-	2.6	19-Sep-18
Total Portfolio Policy Benchmark (Net of Fees)			1.3	2.1	3 -	-	~	-	-	-	2.6	
Total Miami University Client Group (Net of Sub-Mgr and Strategic Fees)	535.984		(2.9)	(5.7)	(4.7)	(3.7)	(3.7)	1.0	1.1	2.4	2.9	30-Jun-02

® A registered service mark of Strategic Investment Management, LLC. Copyright 2019, Strategic Investment Management, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

Attachment J Overall Page 180 of 208 Attachment Page 3 of 4

PERFORMANCE SUMMARY





	Rates of Return (%)												
	Market	Total			Fiscal	Calendar					Since		
Asset Class	Value	Portfolio	1	3	Year To	Year To	1	3	5	10 Year	Policy	Since Inception	Inception Date
Benchmark	(\$ mill)	(%)	Month	Month	Date	Date	Year	Year	Year	rear	inception	inception	Date
U.S. Equity	101,961	20.7%	(9.4)	(16.5)	to .	_	No.	-		**	(16.5)	(13.6)	24-Jul-18
U.S. Equity Policy Benchmark			(9.3)	(14.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(14.3)	(11.3)	
Non-U.S. Equity	108.526	22.1%	(4.4)	(11.7)	(12.1)		-	-	-	-	(11.7)	(12.1)	30-Jun-18
Non-U.S. Equity Policy Benchmark			(4.0)	(10.4)	(10.7)	~		-		-	(10.4)	(10.7)	20 1 10
Global Equity	40.175	8.2%	(7.3) (7.0)	(13.2) (12.8)	(9.6) (9.1)	-	-	-	-	-	(13.2) (12.8)	(9.6) (9.1)	30-Jun-18
Global Equity Policy Benchmark Total Equity	250.662	51.0%	(7.1)	(14.0)	(11.0)	(11.3)	(11.3)	6.0	4.2	8.4	(14.0)	5.7	31-Dec-96
Total Equity	200,002		(1.1)	(1-4:0)	(11.0)	,	, ,				(1110)		
Private Equity - IRR	36.547	7.4%	-	~	-	8.7	8.7	8.8	3.4	8.2	**	7.4	30-Sep-95
Private Equity Policy Benchmark - IRR		44.004	-	data was	40.01	11.8	11.8	12 5	11.5	14.1	(0.7)	(0.0)	30-Jun-18
Hedge Funds (Net Exposure) Hedge Funds Policy Benchmark	69.638	14.2%	(1.6) (1.2)	(3.7) (3.9)	(2.9) (3.1)		3	-		1	(3.7) (3.9)	(2.9) (3.1)	30°Jun-10
Total Alternatives	106.185	21.6%	(1.2)	(2.6)	(0.8)	00.		***		ed.	(2.6)	(0.8)	30-Jun-18
rotal Alternatives	100.100	21.070	(1100)	(2.0)	(0.0)	2)					(210)	, ,	
Real Estate - IRR	33.619	6.8%	-	-	-	5.1	5.1	6.7	6.5	6.3		3.6	31-May-06
Real Estate Policy Benchmark - IRR		4 201	~		0.77	5.6	5.6	9.0	9.9	8.7	0.0	2.7	20 1 40
Timber	7.603	1.5%	-	0.0	3.7 o	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	3.7 3.7	30-Jun-18
Timber Policy Benchmark Total Real Assets	41,221	8.4%	-	0.0	28					46	0.0	2,8	30-Jun-18
I otal Nedi Mosets	T I of to fo	Q. 70			C 3.8								
U.S. Fixed Income	48.546	9.9%	1.3	1.4	Ø 1.9	-	-	-	-	~	1.4	1.9	30-Jun-18
U.S. Fixed Income Policy Benchmark	60 W 46		1.4		1.4	-	-	-	-	-	0.9	1.4	20 Con 40
Total Fixed Income	48.546	9.9%	1.3	1.0	65	ME			0	-	1,4	1.4	30-Sep-18
Opportunistic	22.332	4.5%		0.0	1.8	6.4	6.4	5.0	3.1	8.2	0.0	13.3	28-Feb-01
Opportunistic Policy Benchmark			0	0.0	1.8	4.0	4.0	10.7	8.2	12.1	0.0	11.7	
Total Opportunistic	22.332	4.5%	200	0.0	1.8	6.4	6.4	5.0	3.1	8.2	0.0	13.3	28-Feb-01
Total Cash, Accruals, and Pending Trades	22.608	4.6%	0.1	0.2	0.5			10			0.2	0.5	30-Jun-18
iotal cash, Accitais, and Fanding Traces	22.000	7.070	ON	U - Am	0.0						0.1	0.10	00 0000 10
Miami University Pooled Investment Fund	404.554	400.00/	(0.7)	(7.7)	(5.0)	(5.0)	(5.0)	4.3	2.7	6.6	(7.7)	8.3	30-Apr-93
(Net of Sub-Mgr Fees)	491.554	100.0%	(3.7)	(7.7)	(5.6)	(5.0)	(5.0)	4.3	2.1	0.0	(i,i)	0.5	30-Apr-93
Miami University Pooled Investment Fund	491.554	100.0%	(3.7)	(7.8)			_				(7.8)	_	30-Sep-18
(Net of Sub-Mgr and Strategic Fees)			(3.6)	(7.3)	(5.2)	(4.7)	(4.7)	5.3	3.3	7.4	(7.3)	6 4	
Total Combined Portfolio Policy Benchmark Total Combined Portfolio Policy Benchmark (Net of					(0.6)	(4.7)	(**-1)	J.J	J.J	1.7		UT	
Fees)			(3.7)	(7.3)	-	-	-		-	-	(7.3)	-	

® A registered service mark of Strategic Investment Management, LLC. Copyright 2019, Strategic Investment Management, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

Attachment J Overall Page 181 of 208 Attachment Page 4 of 4

Lean Project Update as of 04/01/2019

MU-Lean Project Status Totals	5			Completed Projects				
Division	Active	Completed	Future	Total	Cost Avoidance	Cost Reduction	Revenue Generated	Total
Finance and Business Services	108	1362	7	1477	\$21,324,524	\$21,852,234	\$5,942,386	\$49,119,144
Procurement Realized*					\$15,610,019	\$4,930,201	\$2,385,481	\$22,925,701
President+Intercollegiate Athletics+OE	4	7	0	11	\$530,371	\$233,500	\$1,015	\$764,886
Advancement	8	25	0	33	\$146,476	\$226,290	\$4,223,000	\$4,595,766
Enrollment	5	43	0	48	\$501,633	\$33,991	\$37,705	\$573,329
Student Affairs	2	5	0	7	\$58,569	\$0	\$0	\$58,569
Information Technology Services	2	19	0	21	\$438,248	\$0	\$4,180	\$442,428
Academic Affairs	18	28	1	47	\$2,514,464	\$0	\$402,116	\$2,916,580
Lean Project Total - MU	147	1489	8	1644	\$41,124,304	\$27,276,216	\$12,995,883	\$81,396,403

^{*}Procurement Realized through December 2018. Procurement increment reported quarterly: October through December 2018.

MU-Lean Project Changes sin	ce 02-01	-19 report		Newly Completed Projects since 02-01-19 report					
	Newly	Newly	Newly		New	New	New	New	
Division	Active	Completed	Future	New Total	Cost Avoidance	Cost Reduction	Revenue Generated	Total	
Finance and Business Services*	-1	30	0	29	\$237,257	\$106,580	\$254,285	\$598,122	
Procurement Realized*				0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
President+Intercollegiate Athletics	-1	1	0	0	\$526,156	\$0	\$0	\$526,156	
Advancement	3	0	0	3	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Enrollment	1	0	0	1	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Student Affairs	0	0	0	0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Information Technology Services	0	0	0	0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Provost (including regionals)	8	0	1	9	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Lean Project Total - MU	10	31	1	42	\$763,413	\$106,580	\$254,285	\$1,124,278	

Dashboard Report - Miami University



			_			EST. 1809						
Description	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2018 vs. 17 trend	
Total Claims	\$40,207,412	\$37,348,945	\$41,106,166	\$37,092,126	\$32,624,109	\$31,184,310	\$35,441,540	\$41,773,270	\$39,313,657	\$50,301,929	28.0%	25.1%
Health Plan Administrative Fee	\$1,566,463	\$1,521,775	\$1,348,118	\$1,234,595	\$1,261,863	\$1,291,631	\$1,327,782	\$1,396,571	\$1,471,156	\$1,441,568	-2.0%	
Employee Health Center	05 000 474	04.040.045	AF 070 070	64.040.000	\$208,914	\$235,202	\$264,825	\$268,527	\$238,196	\$263,412	10.6%	44.00/
Less: Coins, Co-Pays & Deductibles	\$5,360,174	\$4,840,215	\$5,273,073	\$4,919,308	\$4,502,363	\$4,540,068	\$5,175,438	\$5,299,983	\$5,577,048	\$6,152,563	10.3%	14.8%
Less: Employee Premium	\$2,943,745	\$2,833,043	\$2,775,423	\$3,912,384	\$4,926,035	\$6,156,670	\$6,169,046	\$6,138,714	\$6,295,483	\$6,485,829	3.0%	120.3%
Net Cost	\$33,469,956	\$31,197,462	\$34,405,788	\$29,495,029	\$24,666,488	\$22,014,405	\$25,689,664	\$31,999,671	\$29,150,478	\$39,368,517	35.1%	17.6%
Member Type												
Total # of Members	8.120	7.699	7.546	7,431	6,795	6,598	6,582	6.653	6.623	6,778	2.3%	-16.5%
Benefit Eligibile Employees (including	0,120	7,099	7,540	7,431	0,793	0,590	0,302	0,033	0,023	0,776	2.370	-10.576
COBRA) AVG	3,481	3,336	3,160	3,074	3,325	3,348	3,396	3,469	3,502	3,499	-0.1%	0.5%
		0,000	5,1.00		0,0-0	2,2 .0	2,222	-,	5,55	-,	411.70	0.0,0
Cost per Employee (Full)	\$11,551	\$11,196	\$13,008	\$12,065	\$9,813	\$9,315	\$10,435	\$12,043	\$11,226	\$14,378	28.1%	24.5%
Cost per Covered Lives (Full)	\$4,952	\$4,851	\$5,447	\$4,991	\$4,801	\$4,726	\$5,385	\$6,279	\$5,936	\$7,421	25.0%	49.9%
Cost per Employee (Net)	\$9,165	\$8,896	\$10,461	\$9,192	\$6,977	\$6,120	\$7,095	\$8,745	\$8,324	\$11,253	35.2%	22.8%
Cost per Covered Life (Net)	\$3,929	\$3,854	\$4,381	\$3,803	\$3,414	\$3,105	\$3,661	\$4,559	\$4,401	\$5,808	32.0%	47.8%
	7.00/			10.50	4.5.407	10.70	4= 40/	4.4 = 0.4	10.00/	10.00/	10.50	
Employee Share of Premium	7.3%	7.6%	6.8%	10.5%	15.1%	19.7%	17.4%	14.7%	16.0%	12.9%	-19.5%	
Employee Total Contribution	20.7%	20.5%	19.6%	23.8%	28.9%	34.3%	32.0%	27.4%	30.2%	25.1%	-16.8%	
Total Claims Trend	-	-7.1%	10.1%	-9.8%	-12.0%	-4.4%	13.7%	17.9%	-5.9%	28.0%	28.0%	
Net Cost Trend		-6.8%	10.1%	-14.3%	-16.4%	-10.8%	16.7%	24.6%	-8.9%	35.1%	35.1%	
Net Cost Helia		-0.076	10.576	-14.576	-10.476	-10.076	10.7 /6	24.070	-0.976	33.176	33.176	
Employee Trend (Full)		-3.1%	16.2%	-7.3%	-18.7%	-5.1%	12.0%	15.4%	-6.8%	28.1%	28.1%	
Covered Lives Trend (Full)		-2.0%	12.3%	-8.4%	-3.8%	-1.6%	13.9%	16.6%	-5.5%	25.0%	25.0%	
Covered Lives Trefla (Full)		-2.076	12.370	-0.476	-3.070	-1.076	13.970	10.076	-5.576	23.076	23.0 /6	
Employee Trend (Net)		-2.9%	17.6%	-12.1%	-24.1%	-12.3%	15.9%	23.3%	-4.8%	35.2%	35.2%	
Covered Life Trend (Net)		-1.9%	13.7%	-13.2%	-10.2%	-9.0%	17.9%	24.5%	-3.5%	32.0%	32.0%	
, ,												
Total Rx Spend (including Specialty)												
PMPY				\$996	\$772	\$866	\$946	\$1,054	\$1,234	\$1,419	15.0%	
PEPY				\$2,338	\$1,751	\$1,919	\$2,083	\$2,275	\$2,642	\$3,014	14.0%	
O Calle - D - DMDV	0404	\$166	\$144	#000	#000	#200	0044	0054	\$481	\$705	46.8%	
Specialty Rx PMPY	\$164 \$275	\$166 \$388	\$144 \$343	\$200 \$484	\$233 \$529	\$293 \$649	\$241 \$531	\$351 \$757	\$481 \$1.029	\$705 \$1.498	46.8% 45.6%	
Specialty Rx PEPY	\$275	\$388	\$343	\$484	\$529	\$649	\$531	\$151	\$1,029	\$1,498	45.6%	
Major Claims over \$50,000	\$10,176,723	\$10,508,199	\$13,159,917	\$8,951,453	\$7,349,975	\$7,551,254	\$10,002,439	\$14,664,166	\$12,379,999	\$19,395,973	56.7%	
Major Claims Lives	91	89	90	86	76	75	74	106	110	139	26.4%	
Major Claims: % Covered Lives	1.1%	1.2%	1.2%	1.2%	1.1%	1.1%	1.1%	1.6%	1.7%	2.1%	23.9%	
Major Claims: % Net Cost	31.9%	35.4%	39.8%	31.7%	31.7%	36.9%	41.5%	48.3%	45.1%	51.5%	14.1%	
Maias Claima aves \$500,000				#c52.275	r.o	* 0	£4.004.075	\$0.770.FF0	P4 404 C40	PO 040 450	70.00/	
Major Claims over \$500,000 Major Claims Lives				\$653,375	\$0 0	\$0 0	\$1,964,875 3	\$2,770,553 2	\$1,481,649 2	\$2,640,456 3	78.2% 50.0%	
Major Claims Lives Major Claims: % Covered Lives				0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	47.0%	
Major Claims: % Covered Lives Major Claims: % Net Cost				2.3%	0.0%	0.0%	8.2%	9.1%	5.4%	7.0%	29.8%	
iviajoi Ciaiiiis. /0 ivet CUSt				2.370	0.076	0.076	U.Z70	J. 170	J.470	1.076	∠3.070	
Medical Claims Per Member				9.5	11.3	10.6	10.3	11.1	10.9	11.1	1.2%	
Total \$ Per Medical Claim				\$283	\$284	\$280	\$331	\$375	\$337	\$436	29.2%	
Medical \$ per Member				\$2,676	\$3,212	\$2,967	\$3,403	\$4,154	\$3,693	\$4,941	33.8%	
Rx \$ per Member				\$720	\$772	\$866	\$946	\$1,056	\$1,238	\$1,453	17.3%	
Total \$ per Member				\$3,396	\$3,984	\$3,833	\$4,349	\$5,210	\$4,931	\$6,394	29.7%	
										ļ		
Unclassified/Faculty Raise Pool (FY)												

This annual dashboard is prepared by Horan using data provided by Miami University, Humana and UMR. While Horan reviews the data provided for reasonableness and consistency, we cannot verify its accuracy.

TABLE 1

FY 2018 FINANCIAL RATIO ANALYSIS

INSTITUTIONAL RATIOS AND SCORES (EXCLUDING ASSOCIATED IMPACTS OF GASB 68/75)

	Composite	Viabili	ty	Net Inco	ome	Primary Reserve		
Institution	Score	Ratio*	Score	Ratio	Score	Ratio	Score	
UNIVERSITIES								
BOWLING GREEN	3.10	63.3%	3.00	-4.2%	1.00	45.5%	4.00	
CENTRAL STATE	2.30	15.7%	1.00	9.3%	5.00	6.4%	2.00	
CLEVELAND STATE	3.90	80.3%	3.00	6.7%	5.00	49.7%	4.00	
KENT STATE	3.60	96.4%	3.00	-1.2%	1.00	62.7%	5.00	
MIAMI	4.70	110.4%	4.00	15.1%	5.00	114.3%	5.0	
NEOMED	3.90	124.4%	4.00	-1.1%	1.00	53.8%	5.0	
OHIO STATE	4.70	159.2%	4.00	12.5%	5.00	86.6%	5.0	
OHIO UNIVERSITY	4.40	70.4%	3.00	7.7%	5.00	59.7%	5.0	
SHAWNEE STATE	2.10	53.8%	2.00	-8.9%	0.00	17.9%	3.0	
AKRON	3.20	38.8%	2.00	2.3%	3.00	38.2%	4.0	
CINCINNATI	3.40	51.7%	2.00	4.4%	4.00	49.8%	4.0	
TOLEDO	3.10	96.7%	3.00	-2.3%	1.00	29.9%	4.0	
WRIGHT STATE	2.20	41.1%	2.00	2.0%	3.00	9.1%	2.0	
YOUNGSTOWN STATE	3.30	81.7%	3.00	0.8%	2.00	32.1%	4.0	
COMMUNITY COLLEGES								
BELMONT TECH	5.00	N/A	5.00	10.4%	5.00	65.9%	5.0	
CINCINNATI STATE	2.30	48.8%	2.00	-1.9%	1.00	21.6%	3.0	
CLARK STATE	4.00	125.2%	4.00	3.1%	4.00	41.2%	4.0	
COLUMBUS STATE	4.20	627.6%	5.00	-1.6%	1.00	66.0%	5.0	
СОТС	4.80	28418.8%	5.00	3.7%	4.00	80.2%	5.0	
CUYAHOGA	3.40	35.1%	2.00	4.0%	4.00	39.7%	4.0	
EASTERN GATEWAY	2.80	203.0%	4.00	2.5%	3.00	5.9%	2.0	
EDISON STATE	4.60	369.0%	5.00	1.1%	3.00	50.4%	5.0	
HOCKING	3.90	89.3%	3.00	14.2%	5.00	45.6%	4.0	
JAMES RHODES STATE	4.80	430.1%	5.00	4.3%	4.00	57.4%	5.0	
LAKELAND	2.40	8.1%	1.00	1.9%	3.00	10.2%	3.0	
LORAIN	4.00	93.6%	3.00	2.2%	3.00	52.3%	5.0	
MARION TECH	3.70	N/A	5.00	-4.2%	1.00	29.9%	4.0	
NORTH CENTRAL	4.10	960.4%	5.00	2.6%	3.00	37.3%	4.0	
NORTHWEST STATE	4.10	N/A	5.00	2.3%	3.00	33.1%	4.0	
OWENS STATE	4.50	7192.9%	5.00	11.7%	5.00	32.2%	4.0	
RIO GRANDE	4.30	N/A	5.00	3.9%	4.00	41.0%	4.0	
SINCLAIR	4.80	N/A	5.00	4.6%	4.00	73.0%	5.0	
SOUTHERN STATE	2.30	32.1%	2.00	-3.1%	1.00	20.9%	3.0	
STARK STATE	4.50	1599.7%	5.00	8.5%	5.00	34.1%	4.0	
TERRA STATE	2.10	54.4%	2.00	-7.2%	0.00	19.1%	3.0	
WASHINGTON STATE	4.20	N/A	5.00	-1.0%	1.00	62.7%	5.0	
ZANE STATE (MATC)	2.30	45.4%	2.00	-3.5%	1.00	14.5%	3.0	

^{*} The viability ratio is not calculated for campuses that do not have long-term plant debt. In such instances, a viability score of 5.0 is automatically assigned.

NOTE: Pursuant to administrative rule (126:3-1-01) established in response to Senate Bill 6 of the 122nd General Assembly, a composite score of or below 1.75 for two consecutive years results in an institution being placed on fiscal watch. For the purposes of this determination, the Chancellor will utilize composite scores excluding associated impacts of GASB 68.

OHIO DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION

Attachment M Overall Page 184 of 208 Attachment Page 1 of 4

TABLE 1

FY 2018 FINANCIAL RATIO ANALYSIS
INSTITUTIONAL RATIOS AND SCORES (INCLUDING ASSOCIATED IMPACTS OF GASB 68/75)

	Composite	Viabi	ility	Net In	come	Primary	Reserve
Institution	Score	Ratio*	Score	Ratio	Score	Ratio	Score
UNIVERSITIES							
BOWLING GREEN	1.00	-16.5%	0.00	9.2%	5.00	-13.7%	0.00
CENTRAL STATE	1.00	-110.1%	0.00	17.5%	5.00	-49.5%	0.00
CLEVELAND STATE	1.00	-27.8%	0.00	21.3%	5.00	-20.4%	0.00
KENT STATE	1.50	-8.8%	0.00	15.7%	5.00	-6.9%	1.00
MIAMI	4.10	57.6%	2.00	25.2%	5.00	67.7%	5.00
NEOMED	1.50	-2.2%	0.00	6.5%	5.00	-1.0%	1.00
OHIO STATE	3.60	44.9%	2.00	15.9%	5.00	25.4%	4.00
OHIO UNIVERSITY	1.50	-4.4%	0.00	20.1%	5.00	-4.3%	1.00
SHAWNEE STATE	1.00	-168.2%	0.00	12.3%	5.00	-69.7%	0.00
AKRON	1.00	-47.2%	0.00	33.6%	5.00	-68.3%	0.00
CINCINNATI	1.50	-0.4%	0.00	15.6%	5.00	-0.4%	1.00
TOLEDO	1.00	-98.2%	0.00	6.2%	5.00	-33.1%	0.00
WRIGHT STATE	1.00	-296.3%	0.00	25.2%	5.00	-85.7%	0.00
YOUNGSTOWN STATE	1.00	-104.3%	0.00	19.0%	5.00	-50.2%	0.00
COMMUNITY COLLEGES							
BELMONT TECH	2.50	N/A	5.00	51.9%	5.00	-83.4%	0.00
CINCINNATI STATE	1.00	-225.0%	0.00	38.2%	5.00	-166.9%	0.00
CLARK STATE	1.00	-173.7%	0.00	31.5%	5.00	-81.2%	0.00
COLUMBUS STATE	1.00	-358.8%	0.00	30.9%	5.00	-55.8%	0.00
сотс	1.00	-2836.9%	0.00	33.0%	5.00	-11.5%	0.00
CUYAHOGA	1.00	-38.5%	0.00	19.5%	5.00	-52.0%	0.00
EDISON STATE	1.00	-262.7%	0.00	24.5%	5.00	-47.0%	0.00
HOCKING	1.00	-145.2%	0.00	47.4%	5.00	-121.1%	0.00
JAMES RHODES STATE	1.00	-290.9%	0.00	34.8%	5.00	-56.9%	0.00
EASTERN GATEWAY	1.00	-1077.5%	0.00	15.7%	5.00	-35.9%	0.00
LAKELAND	1.00	-84.8%	0.00	38.6%	5.00	-171.1%	0.00
LORAIN	1.00	-43.2%	0.00	17.6%	5.00	-28.6%	0.00
MARION TECH	2.50	N/A	5.00	33.9%	5.00	-108.2%	0.00
NORTH CENTRAL	1.00	-1293.1%	0.00	30.8%	5.00	-70.8%	0.00
NORTHWEST STATE	2.50	N/A	5.00	27.1%	5.00	-60.5%	0.00
OWENS STATE	1.00	-21584.0%	0.00	49.9%	5.00	-170.3%	0.00
RIO GRANDE	4.10	N/A	5.00	2.9%	3.00	34.9%	4.00
SINCLAIR	2.50	N/A	5.00	26.6%	5.00	-24.7%	0.00
SOUTHERN STATE	1.00	-102.9%	0.00	23.8%	5.00	-90.6%	0.00
STARK STATE	1.00	-3061.7%	0.00	38.5%	5.00	-97.2%	0.00
TERRA STATE	1.00	-312.1%	0.00	34.3%	5.00	-182.8%	0.00
WASHINGTON STATE	2.50	N/A	5.00	34.2%	5.00	-44.5%	0.00
ZANE STATE (MATC)	1.00	-269.0%	0.00	31.6%	5.00	-130.4%	0.00

^{*} The viability ratio is not calculated for campuses that do not have long-term plant debt. In such instances, a viability score of 5.0 is automatically assigned.

NOTE: Pursuant to administrative rule (126:3-1-01) established in response to Senate Bill 6 of the 122nd General Assembly, a composite score of or below 1.75 for two consecutive years results in an institution being placed on fiscal watch. For the purposes of this determination, the Chancellor will utilize composite scores excluding associated impacts of GASB 68.

OHIO DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION

Attachment M Overall Page 185 of 208 Attachment Page 2 of 4

Background

Senate Bill 6 of the 122nd General Assembly was enacted into law in 1997. It is designed to increase financial accountability of state colleges and universities by using a standard set of measures with which to monitor the fiscal health of campuses. Using the year-end audited financial statements submitted by each public institution, the Ohio Department of Higher Education annually applies these standards to monitor individual campus finances. In addition, Senate Bill 6 requires state colleges and universities to submit quarterly financial reports to the Ohio Department of Higher Education within 30 days after the end of each fiscal quarter.

GASB 68

Beginning in FY2015, Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement Number 68 (Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions) requires public institutions of higher education to recognize a net pension liability, pension expense and pension related deferred inflows and outflows of resources based on the institution's proportionate share of collective amounts for all participating employers in the respective state-sponsored retirement plan. In an effort to appropriately recognize the incorporation of these elements as an accounting change rather than a structural change in the true financial condition of the institution, the Ohio Department of Higher Education will calculate institutional financial ratios from FY2015 onward both including and excluding associated impacts of GASB 68. Pursuant to administrative rule (126:3-1-01) established in response to Senate Bill 6 of the 122nd General Assembly, a composite score of or below 1.75 for two consecutive years results in an institution being placed on fiscal watch. For the purposes of this determination, the Chancellor will utilize composite scores excluding associated impacts of GASB 68.

Ratio Analysis Methodology

In order to meet the legislative intent of Senate Bill 6, the Ohio Department of Higher Education computes three ratios from which four scores are generated. The original methodology for computing the ratios was modified to recognize the new reporting format required by GASB statements 34 and 35, which became effective in FY 2002. The data and methodology used to conduct the ratio analysis for FY 2002 and thereafter are as follows:

- Expendable net assets: The sum of unrestricted net assets and restricted expendable net assets.
- Plant debt: Total long-term debt (including the current portion thereof), including but not limited to bonds payable, notes payable, and capital lease obligations.
- Total Revenues: Total operating revenues, plus total non-operating revenues, plus capital appropriations, capital grants and gifts, and additions to permanent endowments.
- Total operating expenses: Total operating expenses, plus interest on long-term debt.
- Total non-operating expenses: All expenses reported as non-operating with the exception of interest expenses.
- Change in total net assets: Total revenues (operating and non-operating), less total expenses (operating and non-operating).

The methodology for calculating the three ratios is as follows:

- Viability ratio: Expendable net assets divided by plant debt. (Note: if plant debt is zero, then the viability ratio is not calculated and a viability score of 5 is automatically assigned.)
- Primary reserve ratio: Expendable net assets divided by total operating expenses.

Attachment M Overall Page 186 of 208 Attachment Page 3 of 4

Net Income Ratio: Change in total net assets divided by total revenues.

Assignment of Scores

Based on the calculations described above, each ratio is assigned a score ranging from zero to five according to the criteria listed in the table below. A score of 5 indicates the highest degree of fiscal strength in each category.

Ratio Scores	0	1	2	3	4	5
Viability Ratio	< 0	0 to .29	.30 to .59	.6 to .99	1.0 to 2.5	> 2.5 or N/A
Primary Reserve Ratio	<1	1 to .049	.05 to .099	.10 to .249	.25 to .49	.5 or greater
Net Income Ratio	<05	05 to 0	0 to .009	.01 to .029	.03 to .049	.05 or greater

Based on these scores, a summary score termed the composite score is determined, which is the primary indicator of fiscal health. The composite score equals the sum of the assigned viability score multiplied by 30%, the assigned primary reserve score multiplied by 50%, and the assigned net income score multiplied by 20%.

NOTE: A composite score of or below 1.75 for two consecutive years would result in an institution being placed on fiscal watch. The highest composite score possible is 5.00.

Attachment M Overall Page 187 of 208 Attachment Page 4 of 4



Access is everything™



2019 Higher Education Outlook
OACUBO — 102nd Annual Meeting and
Professional Development Conference

Jared Brewster - Assistant Vice President

April 2019

Access is everything™



Expertise

A comprehensive view of the global markets through our ratings and research.



Credibility

Over 100 years of experience delivering forward-looking, independent, stable and transparent opinions.



Engagement

Meaningful interactions across multiple channels between our analysts and market participants.



Agenda

1. Higher education outlook



Higher Education Outlook

Higher education

2019 outlook remains negative with continued low net tuition revenue growth

NEGATIVE

Drivers of the negative outlook

- Weak net tuition revenue growth curbing operating revenue growth, which is projected in the 3%-4% range (excludes patient care).
- With rising labor costs, expense growth will top revenue growth for many.
- » Public universities face more difficulty than private universities.

STABLE

What could change outlook to stable



- » A greater proportion of colleges and universities able to grow net tuition revenue at 3% or higher.
- » Revenue growth exceeding expense growth for most universities.

POSITIVE

What could change outlook to positive



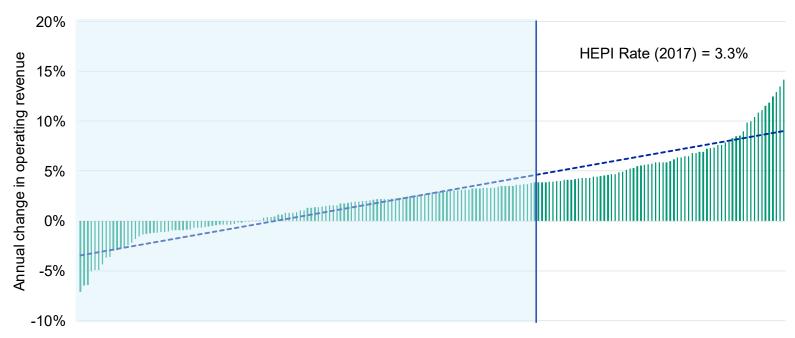
- » Stronger pricing power leading to healthy net tuition revenue growth.
- » Continued strong investment market, bolstering endowment spending and philanthropy.
- » Operating surpluses for many universities, allowing greater capital and programmatic investment.

This outlook represents our forward-looking view on credit conditions over the next 12-18 months. This sectorwide outlook, however, does not imply the likelihood or direction of rating actions for individual issuers.

Source: Moody's Investors Service

Revenue growth varies greatly across the sector

A majority of universities witnessed revenue growth below higher education inflation



Each bar represents annual revenue growth at an individual university and those in the shaded area reported fiscal 2017 revenue growth below the Commonfund's Higher Education Pricing Index rate

Source: Moody's Investors Service

MOODY'S INVESTORS SERVICE

MHEFA Annual Debt Conference, April 2019

Expected growth rates vary by revenue streams

Source of Operating Revenue	12-18 Month Forecast Growth Assumptions (%)	% of Aggregate Private University Revenue	Median Private University Revenue (%)	% of Aggregate Public University Revenue	Median Public University Revenue (%)
Net tuition	1-3.5	28	74	24	50
Auxiliaries	2-4	7	Included with net tuition	8	Included with net tuition
State appropriations	2.5-3	0	0	19	24
Patient care	7-9	28	0	19	0
Grants and contracts	4-5	13	2	16	10
Endowment income	5-8.5	13	9	4	2
Gifts for operations	4-6	3	6	3	2
Other revenue	5.5-6	8	0	7	4
Total		100		100	

Median data is the median for each revenue stream and will not add up to 100%. Median data may be 0 in some cases, meaning that the median data point indicated no revenue from that particular revenue source. Aggregate data is driven by the largest universities in the portfolio, whereas median data adjusts for the diversity across the sector.

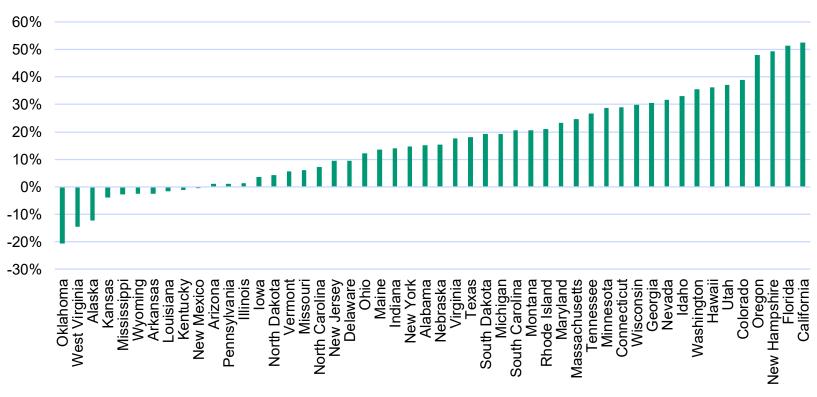
Source: Moody's Investors Service

MOODY'S INVESTORS SERVICE

MHEFA Annual Debt Conference, April 2019

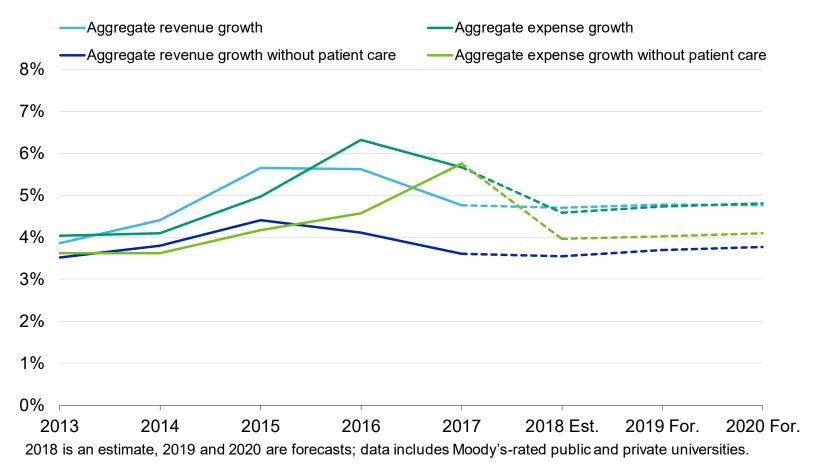
Changes in state funding vary widely across states

5-Year % Change in State Support, fiscal 2013-18



Source: Illinois State University Grapevine; Moody's Investor Service

Growing expenses outpace constrained revenue for most universities



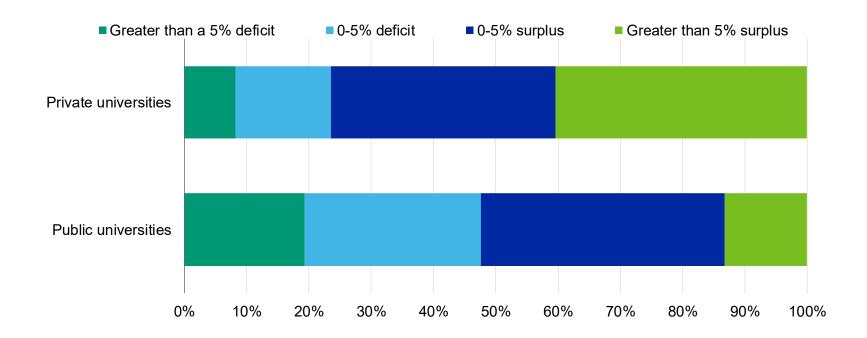
Source: Moody's Investors Service

MOODY'S INVESTORS SERVICE

MHEFA Annual Debt Conference, April 2019

Public universities have weaker performance than private counterparts

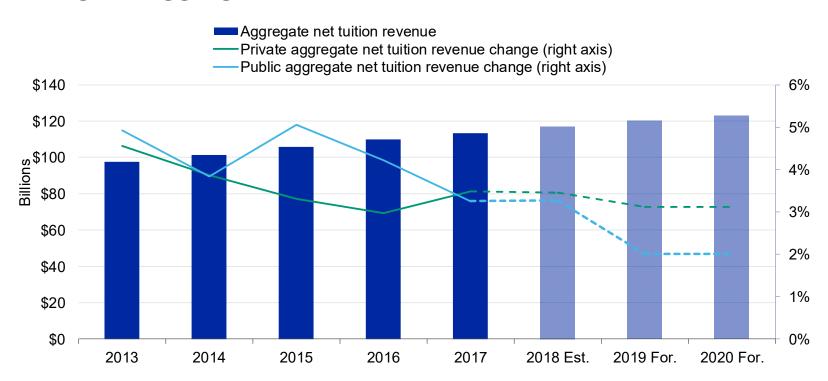
Fiscal 2017 operating margins for rated universities



Source: Moody's Investors Service

Privates will continue to have more tuition pricing power than publics

Change in aggregate net tuition revenue



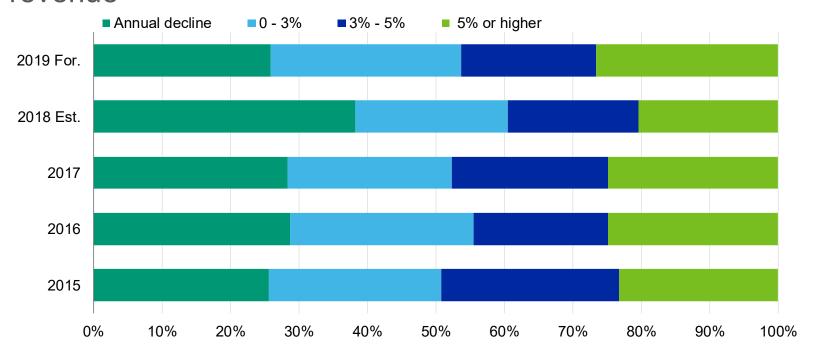
2019 and 2020 forecasts based on Tuition Survey net tuition revenue growth data by university size and type applied to our rated universities Source: Moody's Investors Service

MOODY'S INVESTORS SERVICE

MHEFA Annual Debt Conference, April 2019

About a quarter of private colleges predict declining net tuition revenue

% of private universities by annual change in net tuition revenue

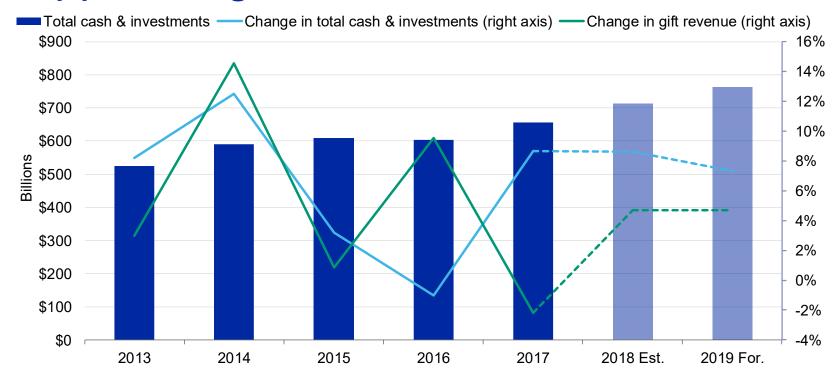


"Est." indicates our estimated data based on preliminary information. "For." indicates our forecasted data.

Source: Moody's Investors Service

MHEFA Annual Debt Conference, April 2019

Increasing cash and investment cushion through investment returns and gifts supports higher education sector



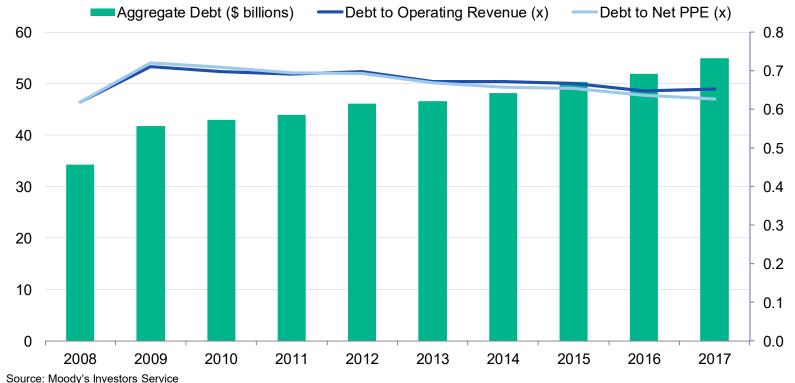
2018 is an estimate, 2019 is a forecast; data includes Moody's-rated public and private universities Source: Moody's Investors Service

MOODY'S INVESTORS SERVICE

MHEFA Annual Debt Conference, April 2019

Private universities' debt burdens moderating

Private universities have financed over 60% of campus infrastructure with debt



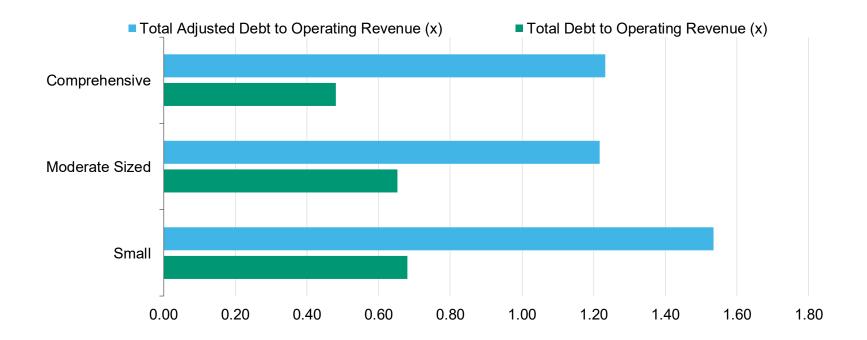
bource. Moody's investors dervice

MOODY'S INVESTORS SERVICE

MHEFA Annual Debt Conference, April 2019

Pension benefit liabilities significantly increase adjusted leverage

By public university classification (fiscal 2017)



Source: Moody's Investors Service



Access is everything™



Jared Brewster

AVP – Analyst

Public Finance

+1.212.553.4453

Jared.Brewster@mo

odys.com

Susan Fitzgerald
Associate Managing
Director
Public Finance
+1.212.553.6832
Susan.Fitzgerald@mo
odys.com

Kendra Smith
Managing Director
Public Finance
+1.212.553.4807
Kendra.Smith@mo
odys.com

moodys.com

This publication does not announce a credit rating action. For any credit ratings referenced in this publication, please see the ratings tab on the issuer/entity page on www.moodys.com for the most updated credit rating action information and rating history.

© 2018 Moody's Corporation, Moody's Investors Service, Inc., Moody's Analytics, Inc. and/or their licensors and affiliates (collectively, "MOODY'S"). All rights reserved.

CREDIT RATINGS ISSUED BY MOODY'S INVESTORS SERVICE, INC. AND ITS RATINGS AFFILIATES ("MIS") ARE MOODY'S CURRENT OPINIONS OF THE RELATIVE FUTURE CREDIT RISK OF ENTITIES. CREDIT COMMITMENTS, OR DEBT OR DEBT-LIKE SECURITIES, AND MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS MAY INCLUDE MOODY'S CURRENT OPINIONS OF THE RELATIVE FUTURE CREDIT RISK OF ENTITIES, CREDIT COMMITMENTS, OR DEBT OR DEBT-LIKE SECURITIES. MOODY'S DEFINES CREDIT RISK AS THE RISK THAT AN ENTITY MAY NOT MEET ITS CONTRACTUAL, FINANCIAL OBLIGATIONS AS THEY COME DUE AND ANY ESTIMATED FINANCIAL LOSS IN THE EVENT OF DEFAULT. CREDIT RATINGS DO NOT ADDRESS ANY OTHER RISK, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO: LIQUIDITY RISK, MARKET VALUE RISK, OR PRICE VOLATILITY. CREDIT RATINGS AND MOODY'S OPINIONS INCLUDED IN MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS ARE NOT STATEMENTS OF CURRENT OR HISTORICAL FACT. MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS MAY ALSO INCLUDE QUANTITATIVE MODEL-BASED ESTIMATES OF CREDIT RISK AND RELATED OPINIONS OR COMMENTARY PUBLISHED BY MOODY'S ANALYTICS, INC. CREDIT RATINGS AND MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS DO NOT CONSTITUTE OR PROVIDE INVESTMENT OR FINANCIAL ADVICE, AND CREDIT RATINGS AND MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS ARE NOT AND DO NOT PROVIDE RECOMMENDATIONS TO PURCHASE, SELL, OR HOLD PARTICULAR SECURITIES. NEITHER CREDIT RATINGS NOR MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS COMMENT ON THE SUITABILITY OF AN INVESTMENT FOR ANY PARTICULAR INVESTOR. MOODY'S ISSUES ITS CREDIT RATINGS AND PUBLISHES MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS WITH THE EXPECTATION AND UNDERSTANDING THAT EACH INVESTOR WILL, WITH DUE CARE, MAKE ITS OWN STUDY AND EVALUATION OF EACH SECURITY THAT IS UNDER CONSIDERATION FOR PURCHASE, HOLDING, OR SALE,

MOODY'S CREDIT RATINGS AND MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS ARE NOT INTENDED FOR USE BY RETAIL INVESTORS AND IT WOULD BE RECKLESS AND INAPPROPRIATE FOR RETAIL INVESTORS TO USE MOODY'S CREDIT RATINGS OR MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS WHEN MAKING AN INVESTMENT DECISION. IF IN DOUBT YOU SHOULD CONTACT YOUR FINANCIAL OR OTHER PROFESSIONAL ADVISER.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS PROTECTED BY LAW, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, COPYRIGHT LAW, AND NONE OF SUCH INFORMATION MAY BE COPIED OR OTHERWISE REPRODUCED, REPACKAGED, FURTHER TRANSMITTED, TRANSFERRED, DISSEMINATED, REDISTRIBUTED OR RESOLD, OR STORED FOR SUBSEQUENT USE FOR ANY SUCH PURPOSE, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, IN ANY FORM OR MANNER OR BY ANY MEANS WHATSOEVER, BY ANY PERSON WITHOUT MOODY'S PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT.

CREDIT RATINGS AND MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS ARE NOT INTENDED FOR USE BY ANY PERSON AS A BENCHMARK AS THAT TERM IS DEFINED FOR REGULATORY PURPOSES AND MUST NOT BE USED IN ANY WAY THAT COULD RESULT IN THEM BEING CONSIDERED A BENCHMARK.

All information contained herein is obtained by MOODY'S from sources believed by it to be accurate and reliable. Because of the possibility of human or mechanical error as well as other factors, however, all information contained herein is provided "AS IS" without warranty of any kind. MOODY'S adopts all necessary measures so that the information it uses in assigning a credit rating is of sufficient quality and from sources MOODY'S considers to be reliable including, when appropriate, independent third-party sources. However, MOODY'S is not an auditor and cannot in every instance independently verify or validate information received in the rating process or in preparing the Moody's publications.

To the extent permitted by law, MOODY'S and its directors, officers, employees, agents, representatives, licensors and suppliers disclaim liability to any person or entity for any indirect, special, consequential, or the incidental losses or damages whatsoever arising from or in connection with the information contained herein or the use of or inability to use any such information, even if MOODY'S or any of its directors, officers, employees, agents, representatives, licensors or suppliers is advised in advance of the possibility of such losses or damages, including but not limited to: (a) any loss of present or prospective profits or (b) any loss or damage arising where the relevant financial instrument is not the subject of a particular credit rating assigned by MOODY'S.

To the extent permitted by law, MOODY'S and its directors, officers, employees, agents, representatives, licensors and suppliers disclaim liability for any direct or compensatory losses or damages caused to any person or entity, including but not limited to by any negligence (but excluding fraud, wilful misconduct or any other type of liability that, for the avoidance of doubt, by law cannot be excluded) on the part of, or any contingency within or beyond the control of, MOODY'S or any of its directors, officers, employees, agents, representatives, licensors or suppliers, arising from or in connection with the information contained herein or the use of or inability to use any such information.

NO WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AS TO THE ACCURACY, TIMELINESS, COMPLETENESS, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OF ANY SUCH RATING OR OTHER OPINION OR INFORMATION IS GIVEN OR MADE BY MOODY'S IN ANY FORM OR MANNER WHATSOEVER.

Moody's Investors Service, Inc., a wholly-owned credit rating agency subsidiary of Moody's Corporation ("MCO"), hereby discloses that most is suers of debt securities (including corporate and municipal bonds, debentures, notes and commercial paper) and preferred stock rated by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. have, prior to assignment of any rating, agreed to pay to Moody's Investors Service, Inc. for appraisal and rating services rendered by it fees ranging from \$1,500 to approximately \$2,500,000. MCO and MIS also maintain policies and procedures to address the independence of MIS's ratings and rating processes. Information regarding certain affiliations that may exist between directors of MCO and rated entities, and between entities who hold ratings from MIS and have also publicly reported to the SEC an ownership interest in MCO of more than 5%, is posted annually at www.moodys.com under the heading "Investor Relations — Corporate Governance — Director and Shareholder Affiliation Policy."

Additional terms for Australia only: Any publication into Australia of this document is pursuant to the Australian Financial Services License of MOODY'S affiliate, Moody's Investors Service Pty Limited ABN 61 003 399 657AFSL 336969 and/or Moody's Analytics Australia Pty Ltd ABN 94 105 136 972 AFSL 383569 (as applicable). This document is intended to be provided only to "wholesale clients" within the meaning of section 761G of the Corporations Act 2001. By continuing to access this document from within Australia, you represent to MOODY'S that you are, or are accessing the document as a representative of, a "wholesale client" and that neither you nor the entity you represent will directly or indirectly disseminate this document or its contents to "retail clients" within the meaning of section 761G of the Corporations Act 2001. MOODY'S credit rating is an opinion as to the creditworthiness of a debt obligation of the issuer, not on the equity securities of the issuer or any form of security that is available to retail investors. It would be reckless and inappropriate for retail investors to use MOODY'S credit ratings or publications when making an investment decision. If in doubt you should contact your financial or other professional adviser.

Additional terms for Japan only: Moody's Japan K.K. ("MJKK") is a wholly-owned credit rating agency subsidiary of Moody's Group Japan G.K., which is wholly-owned by Moody's Overseas Holdings Inc., a wholly-owned subsidiary of MCO. Moody's SF Japan K.K. ("MSFJ") is a wholly-owned credit rating agency subsidiary of MJKK. MSFJ is not a Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organization ("NRSRO"). Therefore, credit ratings assigned by MSFJ are Non-NRSRO Credit Ratings. Non-NRSRO Credit Ratings are assigned by an entity that is not a NRSRO and, consequently, the rated obligation will not qualify for certain types of treatment under U.S. laws. MJKK and MSFJ are credit rating agencies registered with the Japan Financial Services Agency and their registration numbers are FSA Commissioner (Ratings) No. 2 and 3 respectively.

MJKK or MSFJ (as applicable) hereby disclose that most issuers of debt securities (including corporate and municipal bonds, debentures, notes and commercial paper) and preferred stock rated by MJKK or MSFJ (as applicable) have, prior to assignment of any rating, agreed to pay to MJKK or MSFJ (as applicable) for appraisal and rating services rendered by it fees ranging from JPY200,000 to approximately JPY350,000,000.

MJKK and MSFJ also maintain policies and procedures to address Japanese regulatory requirements.

MOODY'S INVESTORS SERVICE

MHEFA Annual Debt Conference, April 2019



Rating ActionMoody's affirms Miami University's (OH) Aa3; outlook stab

07 May 2019

New York, May 07, 2019 -- Moody's Investors Service has affirmed Miami University's (OH) Aa3, afl \$603 million of debt. The fixed-rate bonds have a final maturity in 2041. The outlook is stable.

RATINGS RATIONALE

The Aa3 reflects Miami University's favorable profile as a large, academically strong public universit stable student demand. At the rating, absolute wealth is substantial with total cash and investments university and affiliated foundation of \$1.4 billion, which provides strong coverage of debt and opera expenses. Along with its sizable wealth, Miami has ample liquidity providing 285 monthly days cash for fiscal year 2018, which is well above similarly rated peers. Prospects for continuing to accrue find reserves and liquidity at levels comparable to peers are aided by the university's consistently excelled operations, with fiscal 2018 representing the sixth consecutive year in which operating cash flow materials exceeded 20%.

The rating is tempered by an elevated 0.9x debt to operating revenue and presence of a large pension obligation through participation in two state administered, multiple employer defined benefit pension addition, about 60% of Miami's students are from Ohio, a state with a stagnant number of high scho graduates. Furthermore, in fall 2018, the university implemented a four-year freeze on each new col tuition, fees, and room/board. This is expected to result in moderation of growth in net student rever accounts for about three-quarters of total operating revenue. Favorably, Miami demonstrates strong management practices and is undertaking actions to help sustain its robust operating performance.

RATING OUTLOOK

The stable outlook reflects our expectation of continued favorable student demand, excellent operat ample balance sheet reserves and liquidity.

FACTORS THAT COULD LEAD TO AN UPGRADE

- Substantial increase in financial reserves greater than peers, strengthening coverage of debt
- Meaningful improvement of revenue diversity, particularly fundraising

FACTORS THAT COULD LEAD TO A DOWNGRADE

- Materially weakening in operating performance on a sustained basis
- Deterioration in student demand resulting in stagnant to declining net tuition revenues

LEGAL SECURITY

All bonds are on parity and secured by a pledge of General Receipts, including virtually all legally as revenues with the exception of state appropriations and restricted gifts. In fiscal 2018, pledged reverequated to \$598 million. The bonds are further secured by the university's covenant in the General I Resolution to fix, make, adjust and collect fees, rates, rentals and charges and other items of Gener Receipts to produce General Receipts at least sufficient to pay debt service. There is no debt service fund.

PROFILE

Established in 1809, Miami University is a large, public university recognized for its exceptionally str commitment to undergraduate teaching. Miami is an academically rigorous university with uncommon graduation and retention (92%) rates for a public university. Approximately 93% of its full-time equiv (FTE) students are undergraduates, though it offers select graduate programs. Its main campus is it Oxford, Ohio, approximately 35 miles north of Cincinnatinal aimutains two regional campuses and several

centers.

METHODOLOGY

The principal methodology used in these ratings was Higher Education published in December 2017 see the Rating Methodologies page on www.moodys.com for a copy of this methodology.

REGULATORY DISCLOSURES

For ratings issued on a program, series or category/class of debt, this announcement provides certa regulatory disclosures in relation to each rating of a subsequently issued bond or note of the same s category/class of debt or pursuant to a program for which the ratings are derived exclusively from exatings in accordance with Moody's rating practices. For ratings issued on a support provider, this announcement provides certain regulatory disclosures in relation to the credit rating action on the support provider and in relation to each particular credit rating action for securities that derive their credit rating the support provider's credit rating. For provisional ratings, this announcement provides certain regulations of the provisional rating assigned, and in relation to a definitive rating that ma assigned subsequent to the final issuance of the debt, in each case where the transaction structure have not changed prior to the assignment of the definitive rating in a manner that would have affect rating. For further information please see the ratings tab on the issuer/entity page for the respective www.moodys.com.

Regulatory disclosures contained in this press release apply to the credit rating and, if applicable, th rating outlook or rating review.

Please see www.moodys.com for any updates on changing likead rating analyst and to the Moody's le entity that has issuetide rating.

Please see the ratings tab on the issuer/entity page on www.moodfcs.codditional regulatory disclosur for each credit rating.

Christopher Collins Lead Analyst Higher Education Moody's Investors Service, Inc. 7 World Trade Center 250 Greenwich Street New York 10007 US JOURNALISTS: 1 212 553 0376

Client Service: 1 212 553 1653

Diane Viacava Additional Contact Higher Education JOURNALISTS: 1 212 553 0376 Client Service: 1 212 553 1653

Releasing Office: Moody's Investors Service, Inc. 250 Greenwich Street New York, NY 10007 U.S.A JOURNALISTS: 1 212 553 0376

Client Service: 1 212 553 1653



© 2019 Moody's Corporation, Moody's Investors Service, Inc., Moody's Analytics, Inc. and/or their lic affiliates (collectively, "MOODY'S"). All rights reserved.

CREDIT RATINGS ISSUED BY MOODY'S INVESTORS SERVICE, INC. AND ITS RATINGS AFFILIATES ("MIS") ARE MOODY'S CURRENT OPINIONS OF THE RELATIVE FUTURE C RISK OF ENTITIES, CREDIT COMMITMENTS, OR DEBT OR DEBT-LIKE SECURITIES, AN MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS MAY INCLUDE MOODY'S CURRENT OPINIONS OF THE RELA FUTURE CREDIT RISK OF ENTITIES, CREDIT COMMITMENTS, OR DEBT OR DEBT-LIKE SECURITIES. MOODY'S DEFINES CREDIT RISK AS THE RISK THAT AN ENTITY MAY NO ITS CONTRACTUAL FINANCIAL OBLIGATIONS AS THEY COME DUE AND ANY ESTIMATIONS AS THEY COME DUE AND ANY ESTIMATIONS. FINANCIAL LOSS IN THE EVENT OF DEFAULT OR IMPAIRMENT. SEE MOODY'S RATIN(SYMBOLS AND DEFINITIONS PUBLICATION FOR INFORMATION ON THE TYPES OF CONTRACTUAL FINANCIAL OBLIGATIONS ADDRESSED BY MOODY'S RATINGS. CREC RATINGS DO NOT ADDRESS ANY OTHER RISK, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO: LIQ RISK, MARKET VALUE RISK, OR PRICE VOLATILITY. CREDIT RATINGS AND MOODY'S OPINIONS INCLUDED IN MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS ARE NOT STATEMENTS OF CURRE HISTORICAL FACT. MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS MAY ALSO INCLUDE QUANTITATIVE MC BASED ESTIMATES OF CREDIT RISK AND RELATED OPINIONS OR COMMENTARY PU! BY MOODY'S ANALYTICS. INC. CREDIT RATINGS AND MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS DO N CONSTITUTE OR PROVIDE INVESTMENT OR FINANCIAL ADVICE, AND CREDIT RATING MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS ARE NOT AND DO NOT PROVIDE RECOMMENDATIONS TO PURCHASE, SELL, OR HOLD PARTICULAR SECURITIES. NEITHER CREDIT RATINGS N MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS COMMENT ON THE SUITABILITY OF AN INVESTMENT FOR A PARTICULAR INVESTOR. MOODY'S ISSUES ITS CREDIT RATINGS AND PUBLISHES MC PUBLICATIONS WITH THE EXPECTATION AND UNDERSTANDING THAT EACH INVEST WITH DUE CARE, MAKE ITS OWN STUDY AND EVALUATION OF EACH SECURITY THAT UNDER CONSIDERATION FOR PURCHASE, HOLDING, OR SALE.

MOODY'S CREDIT RATINGS AND MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS ARE NOT INTENDED FOR USE B'INVESTORS AND IT WOULD BE RECKLESS AND INAPPROPRIATE FOR RETAIL INVESTORS 1 MOODY'S CREDIT RATINGS OR MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS WHEN MAKING AN INVESTMENT IF IN DOUBT YOU SHOULD CONTACT YOUR FINANCIAL OR OTHER PROFESSIONAL ADVISE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS PROTECTED BY LAW, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMICOPYRIGHT LAW, AND NONE OF SUCH INFORMATION MAY BE COPIED OR OTHERWISE REPRODUCED, REPACKAGED, FURTHER TRANSMITTED, TRANSFERRED, DISSEMINATED, REDISTRIBUTED OR RESOLD, OR STORED FOR SUBSEQUENT USE FOR ANY SUCH PURPO WHOLE OR IN PART, IN ANY FORM OR MANNER OR BY ANY MEANS WHATSOEVER, BY ANY WITHOUT MOODY'S PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT.

CREDIT RATINGS AND MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS ARE NOT INTENDED FOR USE BY ANY PEF BENCHMARK AS THAT TERM IS DEFINED FOR REGULATORY PURPOSES AND MUST NOT B ANY WAY THAT COULD RESULT IN THEM BEING CONSIDERED A BENCHMARK.

All information contained herein is obtained by MOODY'S from sources believed by it to be accurate reliable. Because of the possibility of human or mechanical error as well as other factors, however, a information contained herein is provided "AS IS" without warranty of any kind. MOODY'S adopts all r measures so that the information it uses in assigning a credit rating is of sufficient quality and from s MOODY'S considers to be reliable including, when appropriate, independent third-party sources. Ho MOODY'S is not an auditor and cannot in every instance independently verify or validate information in the rating process or in preparing the Moody's publications.

To the extent permitted by law, MOODY'S and its directors, officers, employees, agents, represental licensors and suppliers disclaim liability to any person or entity for any indirect, special, consequentic incidental losses or damages whatsoever arising from or in connection with the information containe the use of or inability to use any such information, even if MOODY'S or any of its directors, officers, agents, representatives, licensors or suppliers is advised in advance of the possibility of such losses damages, including but not limited to: (a) any loss of present or prospective profits or (b) any loss or arising where the relevant financial instrument is not the subject of a particular credit rating assigned MOODY'S.

To the extent permitted by law, MOODY'S and its directors, officers, employees, agents, representat

licensors and suppliers disclaim liability for any direct or compensatory losses or damages caused to person or entity, including but not limited to by any negligence (but excluding fraud, willful misconduc other type of liability that, for the avoidance of doubt, by law cannot be excluded) on the part of, or an contingency within or beyond the control of, MOODY'S or any of its directors, officers, employees, as representatives, licensors or suppliers, arising from or in connection with the information contained h use of or inability to use any such information.

NO WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AS TO THE ACCURACY, TIMELINESS, COMPLETENE MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OF ANY CREDIT RATING OTHER OPINION OR INFORMATION IS GIVEN OR MADE BY MOODY'S IN ANY FORM OR MAN WHATSOEVER.

Moody's Investors Service, Inc., a wholly-owned credit rating agency subsidiary of Moody's Corporat ("MCO"), hereby discloses that most issuers of debt securities (including corporate and municipal bo debentures, notes and commercial paper) and preferred stock rated by Moody's Investors Service, In prior to assignment of any rating, agreed to pay to Moody's Investors Service, Inc. for ratings opinior services rendered by it fees ranging from \$1,000 to approximately \$2,700,000. MCO and MIS also n policies and procedures to address the independence of MIS's ratings and rating processes. Informate regarding certain affiliations that may exist between directors of MCO and rated entities, and betwee who hold ratings from MIS and have also publicly reported to the SEC an ownership interest in MCO than 5%, is posted annually watww.moodys.commoder the heading "Investor Relations — Corporate Governance — Director and Shareholder Affiliation Policy."

Additional terms for Australia only: Any publication into Australia of this document is pursuant to the Financial Services License of MOODY'S affiliate, Moody's Investors Service Pty Limited ABN 61 003 657AFSL 336969 and/or Moody's Analytics Australia Pty Ltd ABN 94 105 136 972 AFSL 383569 (as applicable). This document is intended to be provided only to "wholesale clients" within the meaning 761G of the Corporations Act 2001. By continuing to access this document from within Australia, you to MOODY'S that you are, or are accessing the document as a representative of, a "wholesale client neither you nor the entity you represent will directly or indirectly disseminate this document or its cor "retail clients" within the meaning of section 761G of the Corporations Act 2001. MOODY'S credit rat opinion as to the creditworthiness of a debt obligation of the issuer, not on the equity securities of the any form of security that is available to retail investors.

Additional terms for Japan only: Moody's Japan K.K. ("MJKK") is a wholly-owned credit rating agency of Moody's Group Japan G.K., which is wholly-owned by Moody's Overseas Holdings Inc., a wholly-osubsidiary of MCO. Moody's SF Japan K.K. ("MSFJ") is a wholly-owned credit rating agency subsidiary MJKK. MSFJ is not a Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organization ("NRSRO"). Therefore, cratings assigned by MSFJ are Non-NRSRO Credit Ratings. Non-NRSRO Credit Ratings are assigneentity that is not a NRSRO and, consequently, the rated obligation will not qualify for certain types of under U.S. laws. MJKK and MSFJ are credit rating agencies registered with the Japan Financial Ser Agency and their registration numbers are FSA Commissioner (Ratings) No. 2 and 3 respectively.

MJKK or MSFJ (as applicable) hereby disclose that most issuers of debt securities (including corpor municipal bonds, debentures, notes and commercial paper) and preferred stock rated by MJKK or M applicable) have, prior to assignment of any rating, agreed to pay to MJKK or MSFJ (as applicable) for opinions and services rendered by it fees ranging from JPY125,000 to approximately JPY250,000,00

MJKK and MSFJ also maintain policies and procedures to address Japanese regulatory requirement